

nienkämper
International Inc.

SEATING & MEETING PODS

2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

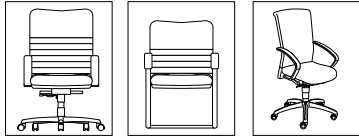
How to Order Nienkämper Seating	4	Lounge Seating	55-147
		32 Collection	57
Upholstery Details	5-10	Baden	58-59
Nienkamper Leather	5	Bare	60
Customer's Own Material (COM)	6	BASS Collection	61-62
Knoll Fabrics	6	Bay	63
Customer's Own Leather (COL)	6	Belle	64
Shipping Your Materials	6	Berkley® Collection	65-70
Knoll Fabric Categories and Index	7-10	Bern	71
		Blob	72
California Technical Bulletin 133	11	BLOOR® Collection	73
		Carlisle	74
Veneers / Finishes	12	Cocoon	75
		Divvi	76
Office Seating	13-42	Dobi	77
Rush Ship	15-16	Eden®	78-89
AYA™	17	Eden® with Legs	90-93
Emissary	18	Elite	94
Ingmar Conference	19	Expo 67	95
Klint	20	Godbout	96
Kris	21	HAB™	97
Nabu™	22-24	Heartbeat	98-99
Nienkämper NOW®	25-31	Ingmar Lounge	100
Selb	32	Isola 8	101
Senator® Boardroom	33	J + J Studio	102
Senator® CEO	34	Kloud® Collection	103
Senator® Classic	35	Kloud® Serpentine™	104
Senator® Executive	36	Leaf	105
Senator Mesh Back	37	LINQ	106
Senator® Nuvo Office	38	LolliPOP	107
Senit Chair	39	Lucerne	108
Slim	40	Max™	109-115
Trench	41	Mood Collection	116
Vuelo	42	Nordic	117
		Note	118
Side Chairs	43-54	Paris Archive	119
Brackett®	45	Patkau Twist	120
HSC	46	Pullman™	121-122
Kush	47	Pyramid Chair	123
Nabu Side Chair	48-50	Q Chair	124
Q Side Chair	51	Radius	125
Schultz	52	Radius on Legs	126
Senator® Nuvo Sled Base	53	Satori™	127
Unesco™	54	Six® Collection	128

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Spirit	129	Corbu	154
Turnaround® Collection	130	Elevation Bench	155
Tuxedo™	131-132	Hocker	156
Tuxedo Classic™	133-136	Jackal	157
Tuxedo Cove	137-140	Kloud® Benches	158
Tuxedo™ High Back	141-142	Max™ Benches	159
Vuelo Lounge	143	Mint	160
Wavelength®	144-145	Moment Collection	161
Work:Recline	146	Nienkamper River	162-163
Yabaco	147	Patkau Bench	164
Stools and Benches	148-169	Pullman™ Benches	165
32 Bench	150	Six Collection® Benches	166
Align	151	Spin Stool/Tables	167
Blottoman™	152	Wavelength® Benches	168
Caravite	153	Zoo Stools	169
Meeting Pod	170-171		
Patkau Cocoon	171		

HOW TO ORDER NIENKAMPER SEATING

SELECT THE CHAIR:



Select the style of chair that best suits your needs. All features are listed on each page.

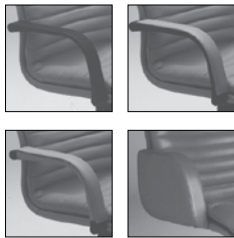
Sample:

- Standard Features:
- Pneumatic height adjustment
 - Back tilt locking mechanism
 - Tension control
 - Carpet casters
 - Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$90 list per chair
- Glides, add \$90 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$180 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$140 list

SELECT YOUR ARM TYPE:



For each style of chair there are a number of arm options. These are listed under the model number with an extension. For example 1411_ is the model number for the Senator Executive low back chair. Extension #1 specifies Urethane Arm, extension #3 specifies Urethane arm with cap & wrap, and so on.

Sample:

1411
18⁷/₂"-21¹/₂" 25" 25" 26" 36"

(Model #1) Urethane arm
fabric 1³/₄ Yds. leather 32 Sq. Ft.

(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap
fabric 2 Yds. leather 35 Sq. Ft.

(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap
fabric 2¹/₄ Yds. leather 37 Sq. Ft.

SELECT YOUR BASE:



At the end of each chair listing are notes indicating base options and finishes, where applicable. Review these notes and specify your base type and finish at the time you place your order.

Cross Section Example:

- Standard Features:
- Pneumatic height adjustment
 - Back tilt locking mechanism
 - Tension control
 - Carpet casters
 - Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list

SELECT YOUR OPTIONS:

Each chair has additional options to choose from, listed on each page.

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list

SELECT YOUR FABRIC:

For each chair we have priced COM, COL, Nienkämper's three grades of leather and four grades of Knoll fabric. Refer to the row that corresponds to the chair you are ordering.

For information on COM and COL please refer to page 8.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

NIENKÄMPER LEATHER:

Nienkämper is universally known for its exquisite craftsmanship in leather furniture. Nienkämper leather on Nienkämper furniture offers you and your clients the highest quality of materials as well as favorable pricing. Our Verde and Grano leather is available as COL sold to the nearest half hide. Cremoso leather is available for Nienkämper furniture only.

The Verde™ Collection:

Available in 42 colors this collection provides a varied selection of neutrals, browns, reds and blues. It is organically tanned using a chrome-free process with a water-based semi-aniline finish. These improved techniques result in a more natural character, combined with a softer touch and brighter colors that are consistent from batch to batch.

Raw Material: Scandinavian Cow Hide

Thickness: 1.1-1.3 mm

Type: Chrome-free tanned with a water-based semi-aniline finish. Full natural grain, excellent durability yet soft and pliable, suitable for public environments. Some visible healed scars add natural character to this leather.

Average Hide Size: 55 sq.ft.

The Grano® Collection:

The perfect balance between strength and softness. Semi-aniline Grano™ has exceptional natural beauty and pliancy. An easy-to-clean finish makes this leather appropriate for seating in reception areas, meeting rooms and managerial offices.

Raw Material: European Cow Hide

Thickness: 1.2-1.4 mm

Type: Semi-aniline dyed.

Average Hide Size: 55 sq.ft.

The Neather Collection:

Available in 8 colours, Neather is a synthetic material similar to vinyl . It comes in a standard 54" width. Neather is easy to clean and a good option for accessory or upholstery items.

To request leather samples please contact your local sales representative, refer to pages 2-3 for a listing or call Nienkämper Customer Service at 800.668.9318.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIALS (COM):

Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of a particular COM on our furniture. If we determine, in our judgment, that the COM is inappropriate for use on a particular product we will notify the customer. If you have any questions on the appropriateness of your COM please submit a sample to Customer Service prior to your order.

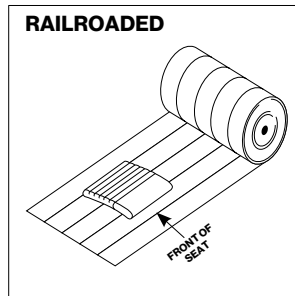
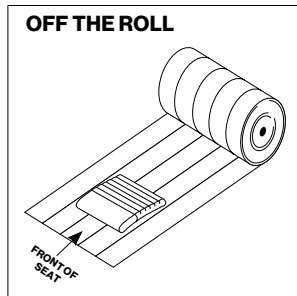
KNOLL FABRICS:

All Nienkämper seating available in fabric includes pricing for four grades of fabric, see the Knoll fabric grade columns throughout this book. All fabric orders should be made when ordering the furniture. For Knoll fabric samples contact the Knoll Customer Service department at 1.866.565.5858.

All yardage requirements are noted for each model number and option, refer to the pricing charts in this book. All yardage requirements shown in our price list are based on 54" plain material. Fabrics which have a repeat that must be matched, or are less than 54" wide, will require more yardage. Check with Customer Service before ordering. There may be yardage savings for quantity orders of the same model. Check with Customer Service before ordering. ALL COM WILL BE CUT AND APPLIED AT OUR DISCRETION UNLESS SPECIAL CUTTING INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED IN WRITING WITH THE ORDER. FABRIC PATTERNS SHOULD BE IDENTIFIED AS APPLIED VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY ON A FRAME. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR RECEIPT OF DEFECTIVE FABRIC AS WE APPLY ALL COM AS FIRST QUALITY GOODS.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	2" - 14" Repeat	15" - 24" Repeat	25" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

We cannot be held responsible if yardage supplied is insufficient to complete an order.



CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER:

All furniture listed in this price list that is available with leather has pricing in COL, refer to the COL column throughout this book. Leather is applied to avoid scars, however, some markings are inherent in this natural material. Square footage requirements are based on cow hides measuring 50 sq.ft. per hide. Consult Nienkämper's Customer Service Department for square footage requirements before ordering when using hides that do not meet these requirements. Application instructions must accompany all COL orders. In the absence of these instructions Nienkämper will determine the best method of upholstery.

SHIPPING YOUR MATERIALS:

For Canada
Customer supplied material must be sent prepaid to:

Nienkämper International, Inc.
257 Finchdene Square
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M1X 1B9

From all locations outside of Canada
Customer supplied material must be sent prepaid to:

Livingston International
c/o Nienkämper
257 Finchdene Square
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M1X 1B9

All packages must include a copy of a commercial invoice showing the exact yardage, value and fibre content of the fabric and must indicate our order confirmation number, or customer's purchase order number, and the furniture for which it is intended.

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS

An index of Knoll fabric follows. Contact Knoll customer service at 1.800.237.1625 for an updated listing. For fabric not graded in, please contact customer service for pricing.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX:

CATEGORY 1			
Attire	K2340	Monarch	K1149
Axiom*	K1650	Oh La La	K2201
Bistro	K1775	On Point*	K2293
Bocce	K1255	Overture	K2169
Boundary*	K1828	Palisade*	K2030
Brigadoon*	K2167	Patchwork*	K2292
Calypso	K2127	Petal Pusher*	K1968
Chain Link*	K2191	Prairie*	K1925
Chameleon*	K2372	Prep*	K1076
Chance	K1552	Presto	K1000
Code	K2251	Prim*	K1884
Color Field*	K2226	Pullman	K2124
Commuter Cloth	K1778	Ransom	K1298
Cross Tech	K2279	Retreat*	K2367
Crossroad	K2085	Roam	K1657
Day Tripper	K2248	Rush Hour	K1824
Delite	K2026	Sashiko	K2121
Diva	K2051	Soliloquy	K1458
Dottie	K2259	Sonnet	K1460
Dune*	K2047	Spree	K1600
Entwine	K2355	Stripemania*	K2225
Essence*	K2059	Summit	K2020
Ferry	K1697	Sutton	K1750
Gala II*	K1520	Synth	K1693
Greenwich*	K1753	Tabloid	K2022
Groovy*	K2242	Tight Rope*	K1798
Helios	K2089	Tilden*	K1779
Holbrook	K1928	Tinge*	K2068
Hourglass	K1523	Trophy	K1709
Infinite	K2263	Uni-Form	K2125
Instinct	K2258	Utopia*	K2371
Journey	K1806	Venue	K1558
Kaya CR	K2122	Versa	K1698
Keaton	K1596	Vibe II*	K2154
Knoll Felt	K1207	Vinyl	K242
Knoll Hopsack	K1206	Westwood*	K1949
Little Devil	K2112	Wild Thing*	K2240
Ludlow	K1998	Wit*	K2050
Magnolia*	K1999	Yeni	K2082
Melody*	K2067	Zen Wave	K2078

CATEGORY 2			
Abacus	K715	Kimono	K1174
Aegean	K2074	Lagos*	K2028
Alter Ego	K2140	Liberty	K1888
Arrondissement	K2200	Lore CR	HC1123
Atlas*	K1236	Marquee	K1608
Belize*	K1165	Melange	K1882
Biscayne	K1771	Menagerie	K1322
Cairo	K2034	Meroe	K2043
Cameo	K1443	Midpoint	K2123
Charm	K1049	Milestone*	K1886
Chronicle	K1525	Mod Plaid	K1630
Circa	K1054	Modern Tweed	K2155
Classic Boucle	K162	Nature Walk*	K2081
Cleo	K2168	Origins	K1700
Color Collage	K2349	Paradigm	K1101
Dapper	K2338	Plaidtastic*	K2238
Demure LUXE	K2023	Premier*	K2294
Djenne	K2029	Quark	K781
Double Agent	K2199	Radiance	K1921
Dristi	K872	Rebel	K2261
Durand*	K1885	Sahara	HC1269
Eclat Weave	K1104	Seurat	K2151
Fancy Twill	K2348	Sherman	K1789
Feeling Plaid	K2150	Shima	K1468
Glider	K1717	Sideline*	K2210
Grandview*	K1463	Sinclair*	K1555
Highland	K2010	Smart	K1268
Hudson*	K1765	Spot On	K1324
Ikat Square	K1703	Stepping Stones	K346
Ikat Stripe	K1701	Swank LUXE	K2221
Imprint	K2333	Swing	K479
In Stitches	K2190	Totem	K1561
Island*	K2053	Utmost II	K2358
It's Complicated*	K2252	Vatera	K2071
Juno	K2152	Vice Versa*	K2361
Kabuki	K2084	Whip*	K1386
Kampala	K2032	Woodland*	K2049
Katazome	K1459	Zari CR	HC1008

* Fabric with "*" is Bleach Cleanable

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS (CONTINUED)

An index of Knoll fabric follows. Contact Knoll customer service at 1.800.237.1625 for an updated listing. For fabric not graded in, please contact customer service for pricing.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX:

CATEGORY 3	
All Star LUXE	K2209
Amore LUXE	K2080
Andissa	K2083
Arezzo LUXE	K1442
Aswan	K2046
Atelier	K1607
Calais Cotton Velvet	K787
Catwalk	K2156
Chiseled	K2249
Doyenne LUXE	K2353
Floressence	K2357
Haze	K109
Jasmine LUXE	K2077
Kamani LUXE	K1580
Petite Floral LUXE	K2087
Rivington	K1080
Stretch Appeal	K2188
Striae Stripe	K1827
Stripe It*	K2368
Tara LUXE	K1967
Tivoli LUXE	K2063
Tryst	K1522
Twist Tie	K2264
Ultrasuede	K1021
Utrillo	K1807
World Piece	K2208

CATEGORY 4	
Bavaria LUXE	K1160
Chic LUXE	K2351
Constance LUXE	K1527
Cummings LUXE	K1378
Diamond Days LUXE	K1756
Duchess LUXE	K1209
Dynamic	K1617
Gibson	K1086
Hastings LUXE	K1087
Knoll Velvet	K784
Olema LUXE	K1764
Piper LUXE	K1706
Prince Hairy LUXE	K2237
Rutledge LUXE	K1707
Spencer	K1106
Tudor LUXE	K1579
Zimba LUXE	K1669

* Fabric with “**” is Bleach Cleanable

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS (CONTINUED)

An index of Knoll fabric follows. Contact Knoll customer service at 1.800.237.1625 for an updated listing. For fabric not graded in, please contact customer service for pricing.

NUMERICAL INDEX:

CATEGORY 1			
Vinyl	K242	Delite	K2026
Presto	K1000	Palisade*	K2030
Prep*	K1076	Dune*	K2047
Monarch	K1149	Wit*	K2050
Knoll Hopsack	K1206	Diva	K2051
Knoll Felt	K1207	Essence*	K2059
Bocce	K1255	Melody*	K2067
Ransom	K1298	Tinge*	K2068
Soliloquy	K1458	Zen Wave	K2078
Sonnet	K1460	Yeni	K2082
Gala II*	K1520	Crossroad	K2085
Hourglass	K1523	Helios	K2089
Chance	K1552	Little Devil	K2112
Venue	K1558	Sashiko	K2121
Keaton	K1596	Kaya CR	K2122
Spree	K1600	Pullman	K2124
Axiom*	K1650	Uni-Form	K2125
Roam	K1657	Calypso	K2127
Synth	K1693	Vibe II*	K2154
Ferry	K1697	Brigadoon*	K2167
Versa	K1698	Overture	K2169
Trophy	K1709	Chain Link*	K2191
Sutton	K1750	Oh La La	K2201
Greenwich*	K1753	Stripemania*	K2225
Bistro	K1775	Color Field*	K2226
Commuter Cloth	K1778	Wild Thing*	K2240
Tilden*	K1779	Groovy*	K2242
Tight Rope*	K1798	Day Tripper	K2248
Journey	K1806	Code	K2251
Rush Hour	K1824	Instinct	K2258
Boundary*	K1828	Dottie	K2259
Prim*	K1884	Infinite	K2263
Prairie*	K1925	Cross Tech	K2279
Holbrook	K1928	Patchwork*	K2292
Westwood*	K1949	On Point*	K2293
Petal Pusher*	K1968	Attire	K2340
Ludlow	K1998	Entwine	K2355
Magnolia*	K1999	Retreat*	K2367
Summit	K2020	Utopia*	K2371
Tabloid	K2022	Chameleon*	K2372

CATEGORY 2			
Zari CR	HC1008	Milestone*	K1886
Lore CR	HC1123	Liberty	K1888
Sahara	HC1269	Radiance	K1921
Stepping Stones	K346	Highland	K2010
Swing	K479	Demure LUXE	K2023
Abacus	K715	Lagos*	K2028
Quark	K781	Djenne	K2029
Dristi	K872	Kampala	K2032
Charm	K1049	Cairo	K2034
Circa	K1054	Meroe	K2043
Paradigm	K1101	Woodland*	K2049
Eclat Weave	K1104	Island*	K2053
Belize*	K1165	Vatera	K2071
Kimono	K1174	Aegean	K2074
Atlas*	K1236	Nature Walk*	K2081
Smart	K1268	Kabuki	K2084
Menagerie	K1322	Midpoint	K2123
Spot On	K1324	Alter Ego	K2140
Whip*	K1386	Feeling Plaid	K2150
Cameo	K1443	Seurat	K2151
Katazome	K1459	Juno	K2152
Grandview*	K1463	Modern Tweed	K2155
Shima	K1468	Cleo	K2168
Chronicle	K1525	In Stitches	K2190
Sinclair*	K1555	Double Agent	K2199
Totem	K1561	Arrondissement	K2200
Marquee	K1608	Sideline*	K2210
Classic Boucle	K162	Swank LUXE	K2221
Mod Plaid	K1630	Plaidtastic*	K2238
Origins	K1700	It's Complicated*	K2252
Ikat Stripe	K1701	Rebel	K2261
Ikat Square	K1703	Premier*	K2294
Glider	K1717	Imprint	K2333
Hudson*	K1765	Dapper	K2338
Biscayne	K1771	Fancy Twill	K2348
Sherman	K1789	Color Collage	K2349
Melange	K1882	Utmost II	K2358
Durand*	K1885	Vice Versa*	K2361

* Fabric with “**” is Bleach Cleanable

UPHOLSTERY DETAILS (CONTINUED)

An index of Knoll fabric follows. Contact Knoll customer service at 1.800.237.1625 for an updated listing. For fabric not graded in, please contact customer service for pricing.

NUMERICAL INDEX:

CATEGORY 3	
Haze	K109
Calais Cotton Velvet	K787
Ultrasuede	K1021
Rivington	K1080
Arezzo LUXE	K1442
Tryst	K1522
Kamani LUXE	K1580
Atelier	K1607
Utrillo	K1807
Striae Stripe	K1827
Tara LUXE	K1967
Aswan	K2046
Tivoli LUXE	K2063
Jasmine LUXE	K2077
Amore LUXE	K2080
Andissa	K2083
Petite Floral LUXE	K2087
Catwalk	K2156
Stretch Appeal	K2188
World Piece	K2208
All Star LUXE	K2209
Chiseled	K2249
Twist Tie	K2264
Doyenne LUXE	K2353
Floressence	K2357
Stripe It*	K2368

CATEGORY 4	
Knoll Velvet	K784
Gibson	K1086
Hastings LUXE	K1087
Spencer	K1106
Bavaria LUXE	K1160
Duchess LUXE	K1209
Cummings LUXE	K1378
Constance LUXE	K1527
Tudor LUXE	K1579
Dynamic	K1617
Zimba LUXE	K1669
Piper LUXE	K1706
Rutledge LUXE	K1707
Diamond Days LUXE	K1756
Olema LUXE	K1764
Prince Hairy LUXE	K2237
Chic LUXE	K2351

* Fabric with “**” is Bleach Cleanable

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

All chairs utilize California Bulletin 117 approved fire retardant, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

California 133 - Nienkämper seating designs can be manufactured to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM/COL's must be evaluated on an individual basis which may require testing of fabric on the furniture. Testing may require additional cost and lead time.

-Cost of testing a chair is \$750 NET, plus cost of product.

-Additional lead time for testing is 6 weeks.

-See individual product pages for seating that has been tested, applicable upcharge for CAL 133 stated on product page.

Boston Fire Code - Boston has adopted California 133 standards. All information pertaining to California Technical Bulletin 133 as stated above satisfies the Boston Fire Code.

CAL 133 Available	Page
Office Seating:	
Senator® Boardroom	34
Senator® CEO	35
Senator® Executive	37
Nienkämper NOW®	26-32
Lounge Seating:	
Baden.....	62-63
Berkley® Collection.....	69-74
Blottoman.....	79
Carlisle.....	81
Eden.....	85-96
Kloud Collection	112
Max™	120-121
Max™ Benches.....	122
Spirit	144
Satori™	141
Six® Collection.....	154
Tuxedo™	146-147
Tuxedo Classic™	148-151
Wavelength®	160-161
Baden/Zurich	165-166
Benches:	
Elevation Bench.....	175

Note: Add the extension "-CAL" at the end of each model number for each chair ordered as CAL 133 certified. For example, a Senator Executive, low back chair on casters with urethane arm, CAL 133 certified would be Model # 14111-CAL.

VENEERS

All wood surfaces are protected with a durable polyurethane clear laquer with UV inhibitor. This finish is known for its exceptional durability, as well as abrasion, chemical, impact and scratch resistance. Standard sheen level is 45 degrees. Optional 10 and 35 degree sheen levels are available on request at no additional cost.

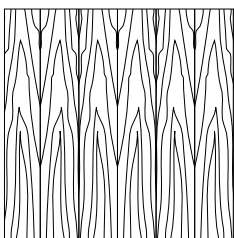
Wood Species	Order Code	Veneer/Stain	Upcharge
Maple	F-01	Natural Maple	No upcharge applies.
	F-02	Natural Curly Maple - Rotary Cut	Add 15%.
	F-03	Natural Bird's Eye Maple - Rotary Cut	Call Customer Service for pricing.
	F-04	Maple Stained Pear	No upcharge applies.
Cherry	F-05	Natural Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-06	Standard Cherry	No upcharge applies.
	F-07	Cherry Stained Amber	No upcharge applies.
	F-08	Cherry Stained Auburn	No upcharge applies.
	F-09	Cherry Stained Burgundy	No upcharge applies.
Mahogany	F-10	Light Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-11	Medium Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-12	Dark Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
	F-13	Red Mahogany	No upcharge applies.
Anagre	F-14	Natural Figured Anagre - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
	F-15	Figured Anagre Stained Amber - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Sycamore	F-16	Natural Figured Sycamore - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	Add 15%.
Walnut	F-17	Burnt Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-19	Natural Walnut	No upcharge applies.
	F-24	Carbon Grey Walnut	No upcharge applies.
White Oak	F-18	Natural White Oak - Flat Cut Book-Match (10° sheen)	No upcharge applies.
		Natural White Oak - Rift Cut Slip-Match (10° sheen)	Add 5%
Sapele – Ribbon Stripe	F-20	Natural Ribbon Strip Sepele - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Moabe (Cherry substitute)	F-21	Natural Moabe - Quarter - Qtr. Cut Book-Match	No upcharge applies.
Cape Coast Walnut	F-22	Dark Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
	F-23	Natural Cape Coast Walnut - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.
Ash	F-25	Slate Grey Ash - Qtr. Cut Slip-Match	No upcharge applies.

VENEER GRAIN OPTIONS

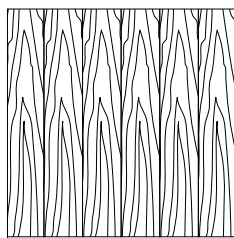
Nienkamper products utilize the best quality veneers available, and, combined with Nienkämper's patented veneering systems, create work environments of incredible quality and beauty.

All veneer furniture comes standard with flat cut book-match veneer; flat cut slip-match veneer can also be specified. Quarter cut slip-match and quarter cut book-match veneers are available at a 5% upcharge. Figured Anagre and Figured Sycamore veneers are Quarter cut book-matched. Bird's Eye Maple and Curly Maple are rotary cut.

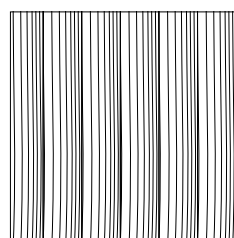
Facet Edge, Taper edge and Flowform edge tops with veneer are manufactured with a solid wood edge. All edges are then veneer wrapped to create a seamless profile top.



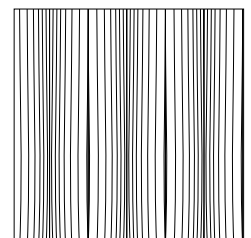
Standard Flat Cut Book-Match V1



Flat Cut Slip-Match V2



Quarter Cut Slip-Match Add 5% V3



Quarter Cut Book-Match Add 5% V4

nienkämper

International Inc.

OFFICE SEATING



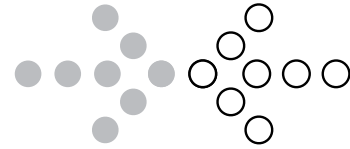
EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

Office Seating

13-42

Rush Ship	15-16
AYA™	17
Emissary	18
Ingmar Conference	19
Klint	20
Kris	21
Nabu™	22-24
Nienkämper NOW®	25-31
Selb	32
Senator® Boardroom	33
Senator® CEO	34
Senator® Classic	35
Senator® Executive	36
Senator Mesh Back	37
Senator® Nuvo Office	38
Senit Chair	39
Slim	40
Trench	41
Vuelo	42

Need chairs fast? 10 day delivery.



Model 10932



Model 10602

Within 10 business days from receipt of order, Nienkämper will deliver, 1 to 20:

- #14659 Senator Boardroom chair, upholstered in Verde Black leather, medium back, urethane arms with wrap.
- #14122 Senator Executive chair, medium back, urethane arms with cap, upholstered in Verde Black leather, black pneumatic base.
- #13022 Nienkämper NOW[®] Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, polished arm supports, polished aluminum base, chrome casters.
- #13024 Nienkämper NOW[®] Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, black base, black casters.
- #13060 Nienkämper NOW[®] Chair, upholstered in Verde black leather, multifunctional armrests, polished aluminum base, chrome casters.
- #10602 Nabu[™] Chair with black (7209-BE) striped mesh back and seat, black base, cantilever arms.
- #10932 Selb Chair with black (7209) mesh back and seat, black base, cantilever arms.
- #11553 Klint Chair with black (K101) mesh back and seat, black base, fixed arms.

Contact your representative to place your Rush Ship order. Effective January 1, 2021.

To Rush Ship call: **800.668.9318**

In Toronto call: **416.298.5700**

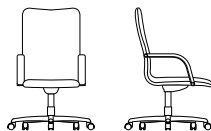
Need chairs fast? 10 day delivery.

To Rush Ship call: **800 668 9318**

In Toronto call: **416 298 5700**



Nienkämper NOW® Medium Back
Model 13022, 13024 or 13060



Senator® Boardroom Medium Back
Model 14659



Senator® Executive Medium Back
Model 14122



Nabu™
Model 10602



Selb
Model 10932

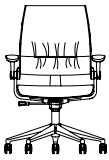



Klint
Model 11553

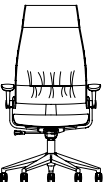
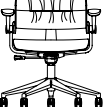
OFFICE SEATING

AYA™ design - Mark SAFFELL/DAVID RITCH

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
													1	2	3	4	
MEDIUM BACK																	
	13301 Black Base																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¼	28	2,045	2,155	2,725	2,950	3,025	2,195	2,325	2,470	2,620	
	13302 Polished Aluminum with Black Casters																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¼	28	2,160	2,270	2,845	3,060	3,135	2,310	2,440	2,585	2,735	
	13305 Polished Aluminum with Chrome Casters																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	36-39	1¼	28	2,180	2,290	2,865	3,080	3,155	2,330	2,460	2,605	2,755	

HIGH BACK

	13303 Black Base																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,585	2,705	3,415	3,680	3,765	2,755	2,905	3,070	3,240	
	13304 Polished Aluminum with Black Casters																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,695	2,815	3,525	3,795	3,875	2,865	3,015	3,180	3,350	
	13306 Polished Aluminum with Chrome Casters																
	18- 21	24-27	26½	26	45-48	2	34	2,715	2,845	3,550	3,815	3,900	2,885	3,035	3,200	3,370	

The ultimate in ergonomic elegance, the AYA™ Chair is based on the principles of natural body motion when reclining. The simplicity of function uses the occupant's own weight to control the seating position. As you recline and stop, the chair will stay in that position. There is no tension control, as the weight of the occupant rides up a ten degree incline, using gravity as the resistance and friction as the position control. There is only one control on the chair which adjusts height and locks the seat in one of five positions.

**Model # 13305
Medium Back**



OFFICE SEATING

Emissary Chair design - AARON DUKE

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

EMISSARY LOW BACK



10061	18½-21	25-28	25	24	39-42	1¾	32	2,105	2,215	2,260	2,975	3,135	3,215	2,255	2,385	2,530	2,680
-------	--------	-------	----	----	-------	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EMISSARY MEDIUM BACK



10062	18½-21½	25-28	25	24	44-47	2	36	2,115	2,225	2,295	3,080	3,255	3,345	2,285	2,435	2,600	2,770
-------	---------	-------	----	----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

EMISSARY HIGH BACK



10063	18½-21½	25-28	25	24	49-52	2¼	41	2,135	2,245	2,330	3,225	3,420	3,520	2,325	2,495	2,680	2,875
-------	---------	-------	----	----	-------	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Soy based rigid polyurethane inner shell
- Over moulded with soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base & casters
- Leather upholstered arm cap
- For chair with COM & Knoll upholstery finish, leather upholstered arm cap is available in Nienakmpfer Verde/Grano/Cremoso leather

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base with chrome casters, add \$65 list

Model # 10063



Emissary high back chair fully upholstered in Cremoso leather, black CM795 with polished chrome base

OFFICE SEATING

Ingmar Chair with Swivel Base design – NIENKAMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

INGMAR CHAIR WITH CHANNEL SLING



13904	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	2,965	3,115	3,545	3,640	3,680	3,090	3,205	3,330	3,460
--------------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

INGMAR CHAIR WITH SADDLE LEATHER SLING



13905	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	specify Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)								
								3,345								

INGMAR CHAIR WITH MESH SLING



13906	19 1/2"	26"	23"	24"	40"	1 1/2	18	specify Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02), or Beige (IM03)								
								2,585								

Standard Features

- natural cherry, maple or walnut frame
- stained to match available: wood finish available in standard Nienkamper
- stains; to match custom stain add \$570 list per each stain colour
- channel sling available in fabrics and leathers
- saddle leather sling available in Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)
- mesh sling available in Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02) or Beige (IM03)
- chrome base and chrome casters

Model # 13904
Ingmar with channel sling



OFFICE SEATING

Klint Chair design – NIENKAMPER

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM or Klint Fabric	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — KNOLL FABRICS			
													1	2	3	4

KLINT CHAIR ARMLESS



11551	18-22		20½	24-26	38½ - 42½	3/4	15		835	865	1,150	1,225	1,300	900	955	1,020	1,085
-------	-------	--	-----	-------	-----------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------

KLINT CHAIR ADJUSTABLE ARMS



11552	18-22	22-26	25	24-26	38½-42½	3/4	15		940	990	1,275	1,345	1,425	1,005	1,060	1,125	1,190
-------	-------	-------	----	-------	---------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

KLINT CHAIR FIXED ARMS



11553	18-22	22-26	25	24-26	38½-42½	3/4	15		905	945	1,235	1,310	1,380	970	1,025	1,090	1,155
-------	-------	-------	----	-------	---------	-----	----	--	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Back upholstered in double layer mesh. Five Klint mesh colors available:
 - Black KI01
 - White KI02
 - Light Grey KI03
 - Dark Grey KI04
 - Red KI05
- Seat upholstered in Klint fabric or COM. Eight Klint fabric colors available:
 - Jute KI101
 - Ochre KI201
 - Venetian KI302
 - Gulf KI401
 - Fennel KI503
 - Myriad KI801
 - Titanium KI802
 - Storm KI902
- Seat slides forward 2" and has five stop positions
- Available back stop with four stop positions
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tension adjustment
- Adjustable arms have the following:
 - 4" height adjustment
 - Each arm has 1 1/2" width adjustment
 - Arm cap has 2" front to back adjustment
 - Arm cap has 2 inward and 2 outward position
- Black base is standard. Add \$65 list for aluminum base.



Model # 11552



OFFICE SEATING

Kris Conference Chair design – BangDesign

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics										
														1	2	3	4							
MEDIUM BACK																								
11461	19-22	24-27	26	27	40½-43½	3⅓	32								2,180	2,290	2,455	2,950	3,215	3,285	2,460	2,715	2,990	3,270
																								
HIGH BACK																								
11462	19-22	24-27	26	27	49-52	3⅔	40								2,530	2,655	2,840	3,485	3,810	3,910	2,835	3,120	3,420	3,730
																								
UPHOLSTERED ARM CAPS																								
						½	2								75	80	115	115	130	135	120	155	200	240

Standard Features

- Polished Aluminum base with black painted underside
- Frames are molded plywood
- Cushions are molded foam with 25 percent soy foam content
- Black polyurethane arm caps with brushed underside
- Upholstered arm caps an option
- Powder coat arms available upon request
- Black casters

Model # 11461
Kris Medium Back



Model # 11462
Kris High Back



OFFICE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – striped mesh back design – BangDesign

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10601	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back							985	1,020	1,030	1,145	1,185	1,230	1,080	1,135	1,200	1,265		
10602	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with striped mesh back							1,030											

NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



10609	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back							1,040	1,080	1,095	1,200	1,260	1,295	1,105	1,160	1,225	1,290		
10610	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with striped mesh back							1,060											

NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS



10603	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back							940	970	990	1,115	1,150	1,190	1,005	1,060	1,125	1,190		
10604	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with striped mesh back							960											

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10601



Model # 10609



Model # 10603









Model # 10602T



OFFICE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – fully upholstered back design – BangDesign

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS																	
fully upholstered seat and back																	
 10611	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	1½	24	1,240	1,290	1,300	1,415	1,460	1,500	1,365	1,480	1,605	1,735
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																	
 10612	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	¾	9	1,270	1,305	1,280	1,385	1,415	1,440	1,335	1,390	1,455	1,520
NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS																	
fully upholstered seat and back																	
 10619	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	1½	24	1,275	1,310	1,320	1,440	1,485	1,520	1,400	1,515	1,640	1,770
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																	
 10620	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	¾	9	1,295	1,335	1,305	1,415	1,445	1,475	1,360	1,415	1,480	1,545
NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS																	
fully upholstered seat and back																	
 10613	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	1½	24	1,170	1,200	1,225	1,345	1,385	1,430	1,295	1,410	1,535	1,665
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																	
 10614	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	¾	9	1,190	1,225	1,200	1,320	1,345	1,380	1,255	1,310	1,375	1,440

Nabu™ Chairs (fully upholstered back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10611



OFFICE SEATING

Nabu™ Chair – fully upholstered mesh back design – BangDesign

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS



10621	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back							1,115	1,170	1,235	1,300	
								1,050	1,090	1,100	1,210	1,265	1,300						
10622	17½-21	25½-29	23½	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back							1,065				

NABU™ CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS



10629	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back							1,140	1,195	1,260	1,325	
								1,075	1,115	1,125	1,210	1,290	1,320						
10630	17½-21	24½-28	24½	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back							1,095				

NABU™ CHAIR ARMLESS



10623	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½	3/4	9	upholstered seat with fully upholstered mesh back							1,035	1,090	1,155	1,220	
								970	1,005	1,025	1,145	1,185	1,225						
10624	17½-21		20	25½	35-38½			mesh seat with fully upholstered mesh back							990				

NOTE:

- Teller Stool (height: 43" - 53") add "T" at the end of model # with an upcharge of \$200 list per chair.
- White arms and frame add - WH, Grey arms and frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Spring loaded pivot action provides a rocking motion 6 degrees back and 3 degrees forward.
- Knee tilt action with tension control and 4 position back lock available for an upcharge of \$80 list
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stachable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10629



OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair design - MARK MÜLLER



Fixed Aluminum Arm Supports – Polished Finish
(Available in Black Paint)



Multifunctional Armrest

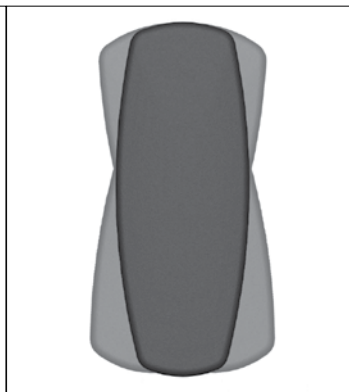
Multifunctional Arm Adjustments



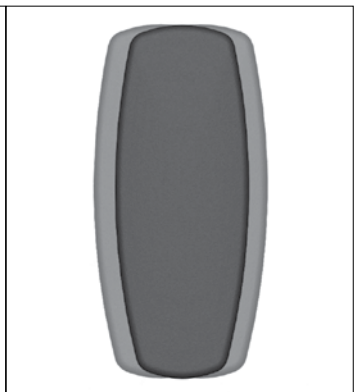
Depth Adjustment
• 5 Positions
• 2" Range of Motion



Height Adjustment
• 12 Positions
• 4³/₈" Range of Motion



Swivel Adjustment
• Left Swivel = 15°
• Right Swivel = 15°



Width Adjustment
• 3 Positions
• Interior Arm Clearance= 18¹/₂" to 20³/₄"
(Can be increased up to 20¹/₂" to 22³/₄")



Black Glides (Plastic)
Available with Self-Return Base



Chrome Glides
Available with Self-Return Base



75mm Black Plastic Casters
Also available with soft-wheel



75mm Casters
(Chrome Centre Strip)
Also available with soft wheel, or
Electrical Static Discharge version

OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair design - MARK MÜLLER

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13050	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,370	1,400	1,520	2,040	2,260	2,345	1,520	1,650	1,795	1,945
13052	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,530	1,565	1,825	2,200	2,425	2,505	1,680	1,810	1,955	2,105
13024	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,435	1,470	1,585	2,105	2,325	2,400	1,585	1,715	1,860	2,010
13022	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,590	1,625	1,745	2,260	2,490	2,565	1,740	1,870	2,015	2,165
13058	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,370	1,400	1,525	2,040	2,260	2,345	1,520	1,650	1,795	1,945
13060	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,530	1,565	1,685	2,200	2,425	2,505	1,680	1,810	1,955	2,105

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13062	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,335	1,360	1,485	2,000	2,220	2,300	1,485	1,615	1,760	1,910
13064	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,460	1,495	1,605	2,125	2,350	2,430	1,610	1,740	1,885	2,035
13028	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,390	1,430	1,540	2,060	2,285	2,360	1,540	1,670	1,815	1,965
13027	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,520	1,545	1,670	2,185	2,415	2,495	1,670	1,800	1,945	2,095
13070	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,335	1,360	1,485	2,000	2,220	2,300	1,485	1,615	1,760	1,910
13072	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	36½-39½	25	1¾	28	1,460	1,495	1,615	2,125	2,350	2,430	1,610	1,740	1,885	2,035

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13074	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	26	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,505	1,580	1,635	2,125	2,300	2,400	1,655	1,785	1,930	2,080
13076	Polished Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	26	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,495	1,570	1,630	2,100	2,295	2,365	1,690	1,820	1,965	2,115
13078	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-27½	27½	36½-40½	25	1¾	28	1,515	1,585	1,640	2,125	2,340	2,420	1,665	1,795	1,940	2,090

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience. Top stitching on the edges, a distinctive Y detail on the back and a tuck on the seat and back emphasize the chair's crisp, tailored elegance.

Nienkämper NOW chair passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat and back covers
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
- plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
- plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- Contrast stitching (leather covers only) (no upcharge)
- "D" • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum (add \$290 list)
- "CAL" 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval.

Caster Chair Options:

- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "E" • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster Chrome (add \$100 list)
(for soft flooring)
- "F" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)
- "G" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

"P"

OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back design - Mark Müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
															1	2	3	4

STANDARD MESH BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13080	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,595	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,680	1,810	1,955	2,105		
13082	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,760	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,840	1,970	2,115	2,265		
13084	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,590	1,605	1,515	1,645	1,835	1,915	1,940	1,740	1,870	2,015	2,165		
13086	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,750	1,765	1,675	1,820	1,990	2,080	2,105	1,900	2,030	2,175	2,325		
13088	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,590	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,680	1,810	1,955	2,105		
13090	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters																			
	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,750	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,840	1,970	2,115	2,265		

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13092	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,545	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,645	1,775	1,920	2,070		
13094	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,685	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,770	1,900	2,045	2,195		
13096	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,545	1,565	1,475	1,620	1,790	1,870	1,910	1,695	1,825	1,970	2,120		
13098	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,680	1,690	1,595	1,745	1,920	1,995	2,030	1,830	1,960	2,105	2,255		
13100	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,555	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,645	1,775	1,920	2,070		
13102	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides																			
	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,680	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,770	1,900	2,045	2,195		

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13104	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base																			
	18-21	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,635	1,715	1,555	1,715	1,995	2,120	2,165	1,785	1,915	2,060	2,210		
13106	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base																			
	18-21	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,695	1,785	1,620	1,780	2,060	2,175	2,220	1,845	1,975	2,120	2,270		
13108	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base																			
	18-21	24½-28½	27½	37½-41½	24	1¾	10	1,620	1,695	1,535	1,695	1,985	2,100	2,145	1,770	1,900	2,045	2,195		

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H" Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)




Glide Chair Options:

- "I" Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

OFFICE SEATING




Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back design - Mark Müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
															1	2	3	4		
HORIZONTAL MESH BACK																				
Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters																				
	13080H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,595	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,595	1,650	1,715	1,780
	13082H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,760	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,755	1,810	1,875	1,940
	13084H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,590	1,605	1,515	1,645	1,835	1,915	1,940	1,655	1,710	1,775	1,840
	13086H	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,750	1,765	1,675	1,820	1,990	2,080	2,105	1,815	1,870	1,935	2,000
	13088H	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,590	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,595	1,650	1,715	1,780
	13090H	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,750	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,755	1,810	1,875	1,940



Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



	13092H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,545	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,560	1,615	1,680	1,745
	13094H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,685	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870
	13096H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,545	1,565	1,475	1,620	1,790	1,870	1,910	1,610	1,665	1,730	1,795
	13098H	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,680	1,690	1,595	1,745	1,920	1,995	2,030	1,745	1,800	1,865	1,930
	13100H	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,555	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,560	1,615	1,680	1,745
	13102H	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,680	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



	13104H	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,635	1,715	1,555	1,715	1,995	2,120	2,165	1,700	1,755	1,820	1,885
	13106H	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,695	1,785	1,620	1,780	2,060	2,175	2,220	1,760	1,815	1,880	1,945
	13108H	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	27½	37½-41½	24	¾	10	1,620	1,695	1,535	1,695	1,985	2,100	2,145	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H" Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Mesh Back design - Mark Müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Mesh	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll	Fabrics	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------	---------	-------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---

BOX MESH BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13080B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,595	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,595	1,650	1,715	1,780
13082B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,760	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,755	1,810	1,875	1,940
13084B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	¾	10	1,590	1,605	1,515	1,645	1,835	1,915	1,940	1,655	1,710	1,775	1,840
13086B	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,750	1,765	1,675	1,820	1,990	2,080	2,105	1,815	1,870	1,935	2,000
13088B	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,530	1,540	1,450	1,590	1,770	1,850	1,880	1,595	1,650	1,715	1,780
13090B	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,690	1,705	1,615	1,750	1,930	2,015	2,040	1,755	1,810	1,875	1,940

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13092B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,545	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,560	1,615	1,680	1,745
13094B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,685	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870
13096B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,545	1,565	1,475	1,620	1,790	1,870	1,910	1,610	1,665	1,730	1,795
13098B	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,680	1,690	1,595	1,745	1,920	1,995	2,030	1,745	1,800	1,865	1,930
13100B	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,495	1,505	1,415	1,555	1,730	1,805	1,845	1,560	1,615	1,680	1,745
13102B	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24"	¾	10	1,620	1,630	1,535	1,680	1,855	1,935	1,970	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13104B	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10	1,635	1,715	1,555	1,715	1,995	2,120	2,165	1,700	1,755	1,820	1,885
13106B	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10	1,695	1,785	1,620	1,780	2,060	2,175	2,220	1,760	1,815	1,880	1,945
13108B	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24"	¾	10	1,620	1,695	1,535	1,695	1,985	2,100	2,145	1,685	1,740	1,805	1,870

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- 30 optional mesh colors
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Polyamide mesh back cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Mesh Seat Features:

- When the knitted Seat & Back option is selected, the seat is knitted in one complete piece with no stitching.
- The Seat & Back can be coordinated in 30 standard colors or contrasted – example: Black Seat and Colored Back

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H" Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Slim Profile Back design - Mark Müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	H"	D"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

PILLOW BACK

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters



13110	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,710	1,765	1,845	2,240	2,420	2,475	1,860	1,990	2,135	2,285
13112	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,870	1,925	2,000	2,395	2,575	2,640	2,020	2,150	2,295	2,445
13114	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,770	1,825	1,910	2,295	2,475	2,535	1,920	2,050	2,195	2,345
13116	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,930	1,985	2,060	2,455	2,640	2,695	2,080	2,210	2,355	2,505
13118	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,710	1,765	1,845	2,240	2,420	2,475	1,860	1,990	2,135	2,285
13120	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,870	1,925	2,000	2,395	2,575	2,640	2,020	2,150	2,295	2,445

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides



13122	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,675	1,725	1,800	2,190	2,370	2,435	1,825	1,955	2,100	2,250
13124	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,795	1,850	1,930	2,325	2,505	2,565	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370
13126	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,730	1,785	1,860	2,255	2,435	2,500	1,880	2,010	2,155	2,305
13128	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¾	22	1,855	1,915	1,990	2,380	2,565	2,620	2,005	2,135	2,280	2,430
13130	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,675	1,725	1,800	2,190	2,370	2,435	1,825	1,955	2,100	2,250
13132	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¾	10	1,795	1,850	1,930	2,325	2,505	2,565	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment



13134	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,820	1,910	1,955	2,440	2,650	2,720	1,970	2,100	2,245	2,395
13136	Polished Arm Supports, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,855	1,955	1,990	2,490	2,690	2,760	2,005	2,135	2,280	2,430
13138	Multifunctional Armrest, Black Aluminum Jury Base	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¾	22	1,795	1,880	1,930	2,420	2,625	2,695	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370

The **Nienkämper NOW®** Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H" Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)


Glide Chair Options:

- "I" Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)


OFFICE SEATING

Nienkämper NOW® Chair – Slim Profile Back design - Mark Müller


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	H"	D"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
														1	2	3	4		
HORIZONTAL BACK																			
Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Casters																			
	13140	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,710	1,765	1,845	2,240	2,420	2,475	1,860	1,990	2,135	2,285
	13142	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,870	1,925	2,000	2,395	2,575	2,640	2,020	2,150	2,295	2,445
	13144	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,770	1,825	1,910	2,295	2,475	2,535	1,920	2,050	2,195	2,345
	13146	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,930	1,985	2,060	2,455	2,640	2,695	2,080	2,210	2,355	2,505
	13148	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¼	10	1,710	1,765	1,845	2,240	2,420	2,475	1,860	1,990	2,135	2,285
	13150	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¼	10	1,870	1,925	2,000	2,395	2,575	2,640	2,020	2,150	2,295	2,445

Pneumatic Height Adjustment on Glides

	13172	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,675	1,725	1,800	2,190	2,370	2,435	1,825	1,955	2,100	2,250
	13174	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,795	1,850	1,930	2,325	2,505	2,565	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370
	13176	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,730	1,785	1,860	2,255	2,435	2,500	1,880	2,010	2,155	2,305
	13178	Polished Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	26	37½-40½	24	1¼	22	1,855	1,915	1,990	2,380	2,565	2,620	2,005	2,135	2,280	2,430
	13180	Multifunctional Armrests, Black Plastic Base, Black Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¼	10	1,675	1,725	1,800	2,190	2,370	2,435	1,825	1,955	2,100	2,250
	13182	Multifunctional Armrests, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Glides	18-21	24½-27½	27½	37½-40½	24	1¼	10	1,795	1,850	1,930	2,325	2,505	2,565	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370

Self-Return Jury Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment

	13184	Black Painted Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¼	22	1,820	1,910	1,955	2,440	2,650	2,720	1,970	2,100	2,245	2,395
	13186	Black Painted Arm Supports, Polished Alum. Base, Chrome Casters	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¼	22	1,855	1,955	1,990	2,490	2,690	2,760	2,005	2,135	2,280	2,430
	13188	Polished Arm Supports, Black Plastic Base, Black Casters	18-22	24½-28½	26	37½-41½	24	1¼	22	1,795	1,880	1,930	2,420	2,625	2,695	1,945	2,075	2,220	2,370

The Nienkämper NOW® Chair brings Nienkämper's renowned fine upholstery and contemporary aesthetics to the conference-room chair. Height, back and tilt controls, firm lumbar support and a contoured back ensure a comfortable, ergonomic sitting experience.

Standard Features:

- Locking tilt with return safety function
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat-and-back recline
- Tilt tension control
- Top-stitch detail on seat cover
- Jury base for auditorium seating
- Large 75mm, un-hooded, hard wheel casters (for soft flooring)
- Chrome (zinc) or black (plastic) glides
- 26" diameter five-star base

Suffix Optional Features:

- "A" • Armless (remove painted arm supports) (deduct \$150 list)
- "B" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads (for painted or polished arm supports) (add \$160 list)
 - plus additional 3 sq.ft. of COL
- "C" • Verde/Terraverde, Grano/Carrillo or Cremoso/Tierno leather upholstered arm pads & panels (remove painted arm supports) (add \$490 list)
 - plus additional 11 sq.ft. of COL
- "CAL" • CAL 133 Certified applies to leather & fabric that has a minimum 50% natural fibre content. COM & COL subject to approval. (add \$290 list)

Caster Chair Options:

- "E" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Black (add \$75 list)
- "F" • Soft wheel caster (for hard floors) Chrome (add \$55 list)
- "G" • Hard wheel Electrical Static Discharge (ESD) caster (for soft flooring) Chrome (add \$100 list)
- "H" • Fixed-height cylinder (no height adjustment, with swivel) (no upcharge)

Glide Chair Options:

- "I" • Self-Return Base with Pneumatic Height Adjustment (add \$65 list)

OFFICE SEATING

Selb Chair design - FigForty

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SELB CHAIR WITH CANTILEVER ARMS

mesh back with upholstered seat



10931	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½	3/4	12	995	1,040	1,055	1,190	1,260	1,280	1,060	1,115	1,180	1,245
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh back and seat

10932	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½			1,020									
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SELB CHAIR WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

mesh back with upholstered seat



10933	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½	3/4	12	1,100	1,130	1,135	1,280	1,340	1,355	1,165	1,220	1,285	1,350
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh back and seat

10934	18½-22	25-28½	26	27	37-40½			1,110									
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SELB CHAIR ARMLESS

mesh back with upholstered seat



10935	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½	3/4	12	830	875	885	1,025	1,090	1,115	895	950	1,015	1,080
-------	--------	--	-----	----	--------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------

base 26"

mesh back and seat

10936	18½-22		20½	26	37-40½			855									
-------	--------	--	-----	----	--------	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

base 26"

SELB CHAIR WITH SLED BASE

mesh back with upholstered seat



10937	19	26	22½	26	37½	3/4	12	1,025	1,075	1,080	1,220	1,280	1,305	1,090	1,145	1,210	1,275
-------	----	----	-----	----	-----	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

mesh back and seat

10938	19	26	22½	26	37½			1,050									
-------	----	----	-----	----	-----	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Standard Features

- Black polyurethane arms on swivel base chair
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Swivel base is black as standard; add \$65.00 list for polished aluminum with chrome casters
- Sled base available in silver powder coat finish
- Arm caps on sled base chair are Santoprene flush to frame

Model # 10932



Model # 10932



Model # 10938



Model # 10938



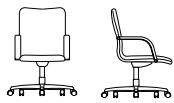
OFFICE SEATING

Senator® Boardroom design – nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LOW BACK



1464_ 18½ - 21½ 25 25 25 36

(Model #1) Urethane arm	1¼	22	1,740	1,820	1,855	2,460	2,650	2,730	1,890	2,020	2,165	2,315
(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap	1½	24	1,925	2,025	2,060	2,760	2,965	3,050	2,050	2,165	2,290	2,420
(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap	1½	24	1,925	2,025	2,060	2,760	2,965	3,050	2,050	2,165	2,290	2,420
(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap	1¾	26	1,975	2,080	2,155	2,870	3,115	3,195	2,125	2,255	2,400	2,550

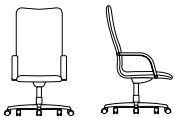
MEDIUM BACK



1465_ 18½ - 21½ 25 25 25 40½

(Model #1) Urethane arm	1¼	30	1,760	1,845	1,875	2,745	3,005	3,115	1,865	1,960	2,065	2,170
(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap	1½	32	1,940	2,040	2,100	3,005	3,275	3,385	2,065	2,180	2,305	2,435
(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap	1½	32	1,940	2,040	2,100	3,005	3,275	3,385	2,065	2,180	2,305	2,435
(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap	1¾	34	2,015	2,110	2,175	3,060	3,340	3,455	2,165	2,295	2,440	2,590

HIGH BACK



1466_ 18½ - 21½ 25 25 25 45

(Model #1) Urethane arm	1¼	36	1,795	1,880	1,940	2,820	3,085	3,185	1,900	1,995	2,100	2,205
(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap	1¾	38	1,985	2,100	2,165	3,080	3,360	3,480	2,135	2,265	2,410	2,560
(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap	1¾	38	1,985	2,100	2,125	2,975	3,235	3,340	2,135	2,265	2,410	2,560
(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap	2	40	2,050	2,155	2,255	3,145	3,425	3,555	2,220	2,370	2,535	2,705

Senator Boardroom series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$165 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 14652
Medium Back















Model # 14652
Medium Back



OFFICE SEATING

Senator® CEO design – nienkämper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
LOW BACK																		
		1461_	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	36											
		(Model #1) Urethane arm						2	34	2,565	2,690	3,620	3,900	4,005	2,735	2,885	3,050	3,220
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap						2¼	37	2,765	2,895	3,945	4,260	4,385	2,955	3,125	3,310	3,505
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap						2¼	27	2,765	2,895	3,945	4,260	4,385	2,955	3,125	3,310	3,505
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap						2½	39	2,840	2,970	4,150	4,490	4,635	3,050	3,240	3,445	3,660
		(Model #8) Closed arm						2¾	44	3,150	3,315	4,605	4,985	5,135	3,380	3,590	3,820	4,050
MEDIUM BACK																		
		1462_	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	40½											
		(Model #1) Urethane arm						2¼	38	2,680	2,815	3,865	4,185	4,305	2,870	3,040	3,225	3,420
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap						2½	41	2,860	3,005	4,185	4,535	4,670	3,070	3,260	3,465	3,680
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap						2½	41	2,860	3,005	4,185	4,535	4,670	3,070	3,260	3,465	3,680
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap						2¾	43	2,945	3,085	4,390	4,770	4,930	3,175	3,385	3,615	3,845
		(Model #8) Closed arm						3	48	3,250	3,420	4,830	5,250	5,430	3,500	3,730	3,980	4,235
HIGH BACK																		
		1463_	18½ - 21½	25	25	28	45											
		(Model #1) Urethane arm						2½	40	3,195	3,355	4,525	4,865	5,015	3,405	3,595	3,800	4,015
		(Model #9) Urethane arm with wrap						2¾	43	2,765	3,565	4,855	5,225	5,385	2,995	3,205	3,435	3,665
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap						2¾	43	3,405	3,565	4,855	5,225	5,385	3,635	3,845	4,075	4,305
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap and wrap						3	45	3,475	3,645	5,060	5,465	5,640	3,725	3,955	4,205	4,460
		(Model #8) Closed arm						3¼	50	3,795	3,985	5,520	5,950	6,130	4,065	4,315	4,585	4,860

Senator CEO series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 14622
Medium Back



OFFICE SEATING

Senator® Classic Design – nienkämper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

MEDIUM BACK



14101	19½-23	25½	25½	26	41-44½	3	54	3,325	3,485	4,930	5,360	5,540	3,575	3,805	4,055	4,310
-------	--------	-----	-----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGH BACK



14102	19½-23	25½	25½	26	44½-49	3	59	3,870	4,060	5,625	6,090	6,265	4,120	4,350	4,600	4,855
-------	--------	-----	-----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------





Standard Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base



OFFICE SEATING

Senator® Executive design – nienkämper



— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
LOW BACK																	
		1411	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	36										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				1¾	32	2,370	2,495	2,545	3,425	3,700	3,820	2,520	2,650	2,795	2,945
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2	35	2,565	2,690	2,765	3,725	4,020	4,145	2,735	2,885	3,050	3,220
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2¼	37	2,610	2,760	2,840	3,840	4,155	4,285	2,800	2,970	3,155	3,350
		(Model #8) Closed arm				2¾	42	2,930	3,060	3,180	4,305	4,670	4,820	3,160	3,370	3,600	3,830
		(Model #7) Sled base with cap				2¼	34	3,240	3,410	3,465	4,365	4,660	4,775	3,430	3,600	3,785	3,980

MEDIUM BACK

		1412	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	40½										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				2	36	2,490	2,600	2,680	3,670	3,985	4,105	2,660	2,810	2,975	3,145
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2¼	39	2,650	2,780	2,860	3,940	4,280	4,405	2,840	3,010	3,195	3,390
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2½	41	2,730	2,860	2,970	4,080	4,440	4,570	2,940	3,130	3,335	3,550
		(Model #8) Closed arm				3	46	3,020	3,170	3,315	4,535	4,930	5,095	3,270	3,500	3,750	4,005

HIGH BACK

		1413	18½ - 21½	25	25	26	45										
		(Model #1) Urethane arm				2¼	38	2,970	3,120	3,180	4,220	4,550	4,680	3,160	3,330	3,515	3,710
		(Model #2) Urethane arm with cap				2½	41	3,155	3,320	3,405	4,500	4,860	5,015	3,365	3,555	3,760	3,975
		(Model #3) Urethane arm with cap & wrap				2¾	43	3,225	3,380	3,485	4,635	5,015	5,165	3,455	3,665	3,895	4,125
		(Model #8) Closed arm				3	48	3,515	3,680	3,815	5,095	5,520	5,685	3,765	3,995	4,245	4,500

Specify model number for arm selection.

Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list
- Chrome finish sled base, add \$155 list

Upholstery Details:

- Leather upholstery has channel stitching finished with a welt detail.
- Fabric upholstery is available in plain or channel stitching finished with a French seam detail.

Senator Executive series is available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Model # 14122
Medium Back



Model # 1
Urethane Arm



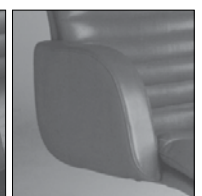
Model # 2
Urethane arm with Cap



Model # 3
Urethane Arm with Cap and Wrap



Model # 8
Closed Arm



OFFICE SEATING

Senator Mesh Back Chair design – nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SENATOR MESH BACK CHAIR - ADJUSTABLE ARMS



														upholstered seat			
14301	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	36-1/4"- 40-1/4"	3/4	14	840	885	910	1,195	1,260	1,290	905	960	1,025	1,090
														standard black fabric seat			
14302	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	36-1/4"- 40-1/4"			840									

SENATOR MESH BACK CHAIR WITH HEADREST - ADJUSTABLE ARMS



														upholstered seat with standard black fabric headrest			
14303	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	42-1/4"- 46-1/4"	3/4	14	995	1,050	1,060	1,360	1,435	1,450	1,060	1,115	1,180	1,245
														standard black fabric seat & headrest			
14304	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	42-1/4"- 46-1/4"			995									

SENATOR MESH BACK CHAIR - FIXED ARMS



														upholstered seat			
14305	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	36-1/4"- 40-1/4"	3/4	14	790	830	850	1,145	1,200	1,230	855	910	975	1,040
														standard black fabric seat			
14306	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	36-1/4"- 40-1/4"			790									

SENATOR MESH BACK CHAIR WITH HEADREST - FIXED ARMS



														upholstered seat with standard black fabric headrest			
14307	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	42-1/4"- 46-1/4"	3/4	14	945	990	1,005	1,305	1,380	1,395	1,010	1,065	1,130	1,195
														standard black fabric seat & headrest			
14308	17-1/2"- 21-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	24"	42-1/4"- 46-1/4"			945									

Standard Features

- Mesh back, fabric seat & headrest is standard in black
- Mesh back with lumbar support, lumbar support has 2" adjustment
- Adjustment arms with 3" height adjustment and 1-3/4" depth adjustment
- Seat can be slid out with a maximum 2-1/2"
- Pivoting headrest, headrest dimension 10"W x 6-1/2"H with 2" height adjustment
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Black five star base is standard, add \$65 list for polished aluminum base with chrome casters

Model # 14305



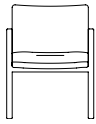
Model # 14303



OFFICE SEATING

Senator® Nuvo Design – nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4



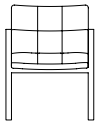
14103	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	1,870	1,965	2,415	2,640	2,695	1,975	2,070	2,175	2,280
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular sled base
- Plain upholstery



14104	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	2,890	3,035	3,425	3,655	3,725	2,995	3,090	3,195	3,300
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Features

- Solid flat chrome sled base
- Tufted upholstery

ARMCHAIR CASTER BASE



14107	17½	24½	23	25	31	1¼	28	2,050	2,160	2,585	2,765	2,815	2,155	2,250	2,355	2,460
-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome or black base
- Chrome or black casters
- Plain upholstery

Model # 14103
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with tubular chrome sled base



Model # 14105
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with flat chrome sled base



Model # 14107
Senator® Nuvo Armchair Caster Base



OFFICE SEATING

Senit Chair design – nienkÄmper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

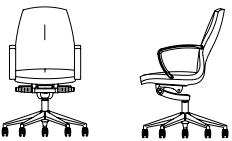
LOW BACK

10950	18½-21½	25	25	25	36	1¼	22	880	925	985	1,400	1,585	1,635	985	1,080	1,185	1,290
-------	---------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------



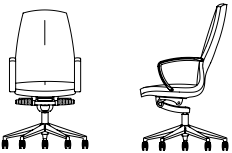
MEDIUM BACK

10951	18½-21½	25	25	25	40½	1¼	30	900	940	1,005	1,620	1,855	1,935	1,005	1,100	1,205	1,310
-------	---------	----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



HIGH BACK

10952	18½-21½	25	25	25	45	1½	36	930	970	1,050	1,785	2,085	2,170	1,055	1,170	1,295	1,425
-------	---------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Features:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Back tilt tension control
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base

Optional Features:

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base, add \$200 list

Model # 10952



OFFICE SEATING

Slim Chair design – nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SLIM HIGH BACK - ARMLESS



10761	19-22		19	25	45	1 ² / ₃	30	1,165	1,225	1,315	1,960	2,095	2,165	1,305	1,435	1,570	1,710
-------	-------	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SLIM HIGH BACK - FIXED ARM



10762	19-22	26-29	25½	25	45	1 ² / ₃	30	1,400	1,470	1,545	2,200	2,340	2,410	1,540	1,670	1,805	1,945
-------	-------	-------	-----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SLIM HIGH BACK - CANTILEVER ARM



10763	19-22	26-29	25½	25	45	1 ² / ₃	30										
-------	-------	-------	-----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Standard Features

- Moulded plywood seat shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Fixed arm model has polished aluminum arm supports and black soft textured arm cap
- Cantilever arm model has polished sides with black textured arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- Carpet casters
- Black five-star base & casters

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Glides, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished aluminum five-star base with chrome casters, add \$65 list

Model # 10761



Model # 10762



Model # 10763



Slim high back with cantilever arms with polished sides and black textured arm cap

OFFICE SEATING

Trench - Upholstered Arms design - Favaretto & Partners

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

TRENCH LOW BACK - UPHOLSTERED ARMS



10371	18-21	27-30	25-½	26	35-½-38-½	2-½	45	2,075	2,180	2,275	3,180	3,375	3,470	2,285	2,475	2,680	2,895
-------	-------	-------	------	----	-----------	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Extra sq. ft. COL for pleats detail on inside back: 5

TRENCH MEDIUM BACK - UPHOLSTERED ARMS



10372	18-21	27-30	25-½	26	40-½-43-½	3	54	2,170	2,280	2,410	3,485	3,710	3,825	2,420	2,650	2,900	3,155
-------	-------	-------	------	----	-----------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Extra sq. ft. COL for pleats detail on inside back: 5

TRENCH HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST - UPHOLSTERED ARMS



10373	18-21	27-30	25-½	26	48-½-51-½	3-½	63	2,465	2,595	2,745	3,995	4,265	4,395	2,760	3,025	3,315	3,610
-------	-------	-------	------	----	-----------	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Extra sq. ft. COL for pleats detail on inside back: 5

Standard Features

- Seat depth : 20"D, Headrest : 8"H
- Steel frame with polyurethane foam
- Distinctive pleats on the convex inside back for both leather & fabric upholstery is standard in Verde leather
- Extra 5 sqft. COL is required for pleats detail
- Upholstered arms and adjustable arms are both available
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized seat and back recline
- Black five star base and 3" dia. carpet casters are standard
- Add \$65 list for mirror polished base with chrome casters

Model # 10372



Trench medium back chair upholstered in Ecopell leather, colour Caramel EC363 with Ecopell leather, colour Milkshake EC737 pleats detail on inside back

OFFICE SEATING

Vuelo design – johnson chou

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	KNOLL FABRICS			
														1	2	3	4

VUELO LOW BACK



10072	17-20	23-26	26	23 1/2	33-36	2 1/4	41	2,485	2,610	2,680	3,585	3,785	3,885	2,675	2,845	3,030	3,225
10072/1	fully upholstered					1 1/4	41	2,485		2,680				2,590	2,685	2,790	2,895
							1										
10072/2	contrasting fabric	seat & back					23		2,610		3,585	3,785	3,885				
		arms & bottom					18										
10072/3	contrasting leather	seat & back				1 1/4	41	3,040						3,145	3,240	3,345	3,450
		arms & bottom					18										
	fabric seat & back						18										
	with Verde leather	arms & bottom															

VUELO HIGH BACK



10071	17-20	23-26	26	25	42-45	2 1/2	45	2,685	2,820	2,900	3,900	4,110	4,220	2,895	3,085	3,290	3,505
10071/1	fully upholstered					1 1/2	45	2,685		2,900				2,810	2,925	3,050	3,180
							1										
10071/2	contrasting fabric	seat & back					27		2,820		3,585	3,785	3,885				
		arms & bottom					18										
10071/3	contrasting leather	seat & back				1 1/2	45	3,250						3,375	3,490	3,615	3,745
		arms & bottom					18										
	fabric seat & back						18										
	with Verde leather	arms & bottom															

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat and arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Polished aluminum five star base with chrome casters
- Pneumatic Height Adjustment
- Back tilt locking mechanism
- For model "/3" with fabric seat & back and verde leather arms & bottom, welting detail on the back in same Verde leather is standard

Model # 10072



Model # 10072/3



Fabric seat and back with Verde leather arms & bottom.

nienkämper

International Inc.

SIDE CHAIRS



SIDE CHAIRS

Side Chairs

43-54

Brackett®	45
HSC	46
Kush	47
Nabu Side Chair	48-50
Q Side Chair	51
Schultz	52
Senator® Nuvo Sled Base	53
Unesco™	54




SIDE CHAIRS

Brackett® Chair Design – lothar windel




— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

LOW BACK

	Five-star black base	14761	17 1/2" -20 1/2"	24 1/2"	26	26	31 1/2" -34 1/2"	2 1/4	40	1,595	1,680	2,690	2,975	3,085	1,785	1,955	2,140	2,335
	Four legs	14762	18 1/2"	25 1/2"	26	23	32	2 1/4	40	1,495	1,565	2,590	2,870	2,990	1,685	1,855	2,040	2,235
	Sled base	14763	18 1/2"	25 1/2"	26	23	32	2 1/4	40	1,515	1,585	2,600	2,890	3,005	1,705	1,875	2,060	2,255

MEDIUM BACK

	Five-star black base	14765	17 1/2" -20 1/2"	24 1/2"	26	26	36 1/2" -39 1/2"	2 1/4	45	1,630	1,710	2,855	3,180	3,320	1,820	1,990	2,175	2,370
	Four legs	14766	18 1/2"	25 1/2"	26	23	37	2 1/2	45	1,520	1,590	2,755	3,065	3,195	1,730	1,920	2,125	2,340
	Sled base	14767	18 1/2"	25 1/2"	26	23	37	2 1/2	45	1,530	1,615	2,765	3,080	3,230	1,740	1,930	2,135	2,350

Standard Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment (Five-star base)
- Black tilt locking mechanism (Five-star base)
- Tension control (Five-star base)

Optional Features

- Hard floor casters, add \$100 list per chair
- Polished Aluminum Five-star base, add \$140
- Swivel pedestal base in brushed nickel finish add \$300 list per chair on pricing of five star base model
- Specify chrome or black legs
- Specify chrome or black sled base

**Brackett
Model #14761**



**Brackett
Model #14762**



**Brackett
Model #14765**



**Brackett with swivel
pedestal base**



SIDE CHAIRS

HSC design - HUB Design Studio

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

HSC CHAIR ON WOOD LEGS



38801	17		25¾	24	31	2½	45	2,105	2,210	2,310	3,215	3,405	3,500	2,315	2,505	2,710	2,925
--------------	----	--	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HSC CHAIR ON STEEL LEGS



38802	17		25¾	24	31	2½	45	1,670	1,755	1,870	2,760	2,950	3,045	1,880	2,070	2,275	2,490
--------------	----	--	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HSC CHAIR ON CASTER BASE



38803	17-20		25¾	24	31-34	2½	45	1,615	1,695	1,815	2,700	2,890	2,985	1,825	2,015	2,220	2,435
--------------	-------	--	-----	----	-------	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Seat depth: 18"; Seat width: 20-1/2"
- Molded foam frame with flexible foam on seat and back.
- Wood legs available in 3 species: solid yellow birch, maple or walnut and finished natural or stained with any Nienkamper standard color.
- Steel legs available in silver, black or warm white powder coat finish.
- 5 star caster base is standard in mirror polished finish with chrome carpet casters.
- Pneumatic height adjustment and back tilt locking mechanism are standard features for caster base.

Model #38801



Model #38802



Model #38803



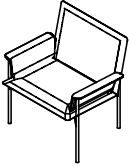
SIDE CHAIRS

Kush design - MSDS Studio

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics									
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4						
10360	19-½"	25-½"	28"	25"	34"	3	54							2,335	2,450	2,570	2,625	3,880	4,000	2,585	2,815	3,065	3,320

KUSH



Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of FSC plywood core
- Seat & back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap
- Upholstered arm support with polyurethane foam
- Legs are standard in black powder coat finish

Model # 10360



Kush chair upholstered in Ecopell leather, colour Caramel EC 363.

SIDE CHAIRS

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – striped mesh back design - Bangdesign

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS - SLED BASE



10631	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back						1,270	1,320	1,335	1,540	1,590	1,620	1,335	1,390	1,455	1,520
								mesh seat with striped mesh back						1,290									
10632	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"																		

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE



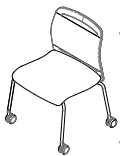
10605	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back						830	875	885	1,005	1,050	1,090	895	950	1,015	1,080
								mesh seat with striped mesh back						855									
10606	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"																		

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS



10607	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back						810	935	945	1,065	1,110	1,145	875	930	995	1,060
								mesh seat with striped mesh back						830									
10608	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"																		

NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS



10633	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9	upholstered seat with striped mesh back						895	1,015	1,025	1,145	1,185	1,225	960	1,015	1,080	1,145
								mesh seat with striped mesh back						910									
10634	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"																		

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished finish
- Arm clip in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Model # 10605



Model # 10631



Model # 10607





Model # 10633



SIDE CHAIRS

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – fully upholstered back design - Bangdesign

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
														1	2	3	4	
NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS - SLED BASE																		
fully upholstered seat & back																		
10635	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	1 1/3	22	1,620	1,680	1,740	2,210	2,325	2,380	1,735	1,835	1,945	2,055	
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																		
10636	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	2 1/3	13	1,635	1,695	1,725	2,015	2,090	2,115	1,690	1,745	1,795	1,855	
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE																		
fully upholstered seat and back																		
	10615	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	1,050	1,090	1,165	1,620	1,730	1,790	1,165	1,265	1,375	1,485
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																		
	10616	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	1,065	1,110	1,125	1,430	1,500	1,530	1,120	1,175	1,225	1,285
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS																		
fully upholstered seat and back																		
	10617	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	1,025	1,075	1,145	1,605	1,715	1,780	1,140	1,240	1,350	1,460
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																		
	10618	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	1,050	1,095	1,110	1,355	1,480	1,515	1,105	1,160	1,210	1,270
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS																		
fully upholstered seat and back																		
	10637	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	1 1/3	22	1,110	1,150	1,225	1,685	1,795	1,855	1,225	1,325	1,435	1,545
mesh seat with fully upholstered back																		
	10638	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	2 1/3	13	1,125	1,170	1,185	1,440	1,555	1,590	1,180	1,235	1,285	1,345

Nabu™ Chairs (striped mesh back) are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$125 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:



- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished chrome finish
- Arm cap in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame is black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

Model # 10615



SIDE CHAIRS

Nabu™ Stacking Chair and Nabu™ Side Chair – fully upholstered mesh back design - Bangdesign

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
NABU™ SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS ON - SLED BASE																	
															upholstered seat with striped mesh back		
10639	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"	3/4	9								1,345 1,400 1,415 1,625 1,675 1,695 1,410 1,465 1,530 1,595		
															mesh seat with striped mesh back		
10640	18"	26"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	36 1/2"										1,360		
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - SLED BASE																	
															upholstered seat with striped mesh back		
10625	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9								865 900 930 1,030 1,075 1,115 930 985 1,050 1,115		
															mesh seat with striped mesh back		
10626	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"										880		
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS																	
															upholstered seat with striped mesh back		
10627	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9								845 960 970 1,120 1,130 1,170 910 965 1,030 1,095		
															mesh seat with striped mesh back		
10628	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"										865		
NABU™ STACKING CHAIR ARMLESS - ON 4 LEGS WITH CASTERS																	
															upholstered seat with striped mesh back		
10641	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"	3/4	9								925 1,040 1,055 1,170 1,210 1,260 990 1,045 1,110 1,175		
															mesh seat with striped mesh back		
10642	19"		23 1/2"	22"	32 1/2"										940		

NOTE:

White frame add - WH, Grey frame add - GR

Standard features:

- Seat available in 29 solid mesh colors. Back available in 34 contrasting mesh stripe. Back mesh has a horizontal stripe pattern as standard created by the strong elastomer fiber woven in the mesh.
- Cushions are molded foam with 25% soy foam content
- Nabu side chair with arms on sled base available in polished chrome or black polished finish
- Arm clip in black urethane as a standard or upholstered arm cap to match the seat with an upcharge \$75 list per chair (plus addition 2 sq. ft. COL)
- Tubular steel leg or sled base is standard silver powder coat
- Back frame and arms are black as standard. White and grey optional. Custom colors available for quantities above 100.
- Models 10605 through 10608 are stackable - 6 high on floor and 10 high on dolly. Footprint 23" wide x 32" deep.
- Dolly priced separately.

SIDE CHAIRS

Q Chair design - Q Design

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

Q LOUNGE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10051	15"	20"	31.5"	31"	34.5"	2	36	3,615	3,795	3,790	4,660	4,830	4,915	3,785	3,935	4,100	4,270
-------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q LOUNGE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10053	15"	20"	31.5"	31"	34.5"	4	72	3,430	3,605	3,595	4,430	4,585	4,675	3,765	4,070	4,400	4,740
-------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10052	18"	24"	27 1/2"	23"	34"	1 1/2	27	3,115	3,260	3,240	3,910	4,040	4,105	3,240	3,355	3,480	3,610
-------	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10054	18"	24"	27 1/2"	23"	34"	3	54	2,955	3,100	3,075	3,715	3,840	3,905	3,205	3,435	3,685	3,940
-------	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat & arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Maple or walnut veneer with any Nienkamper stains is available for model with veneer finish (Model #10051 & #10052)
- Q Side Chair with veneer back has only seat & arm shell but a fully upholstered back
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides for Q Lounge chair
- Polished aluminum corss base for Q Side chair

Model # 10051



Model # 10052




SIDE CHAIRS

Schultz design - Richard Schultz

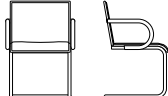
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR

	RS48	15 1/2"	21"	26"	29"	26 1/2"	1 1/2	28								
									2,545	2,675	3,425	3,670	3,765	2,670	2,785	2,910

SIDE CHAIR

	RS46-1	18"	26"	22 1/2"	23"	32"	1 1/4	20								
									2,490	2,640	3,195	3,380	3,445	2,595	2,690	2,795

The tubular steel frame standard finish is mirror polished chrome. For a stainless steel frame add \$770 list per chair. When the Lounge version, Model # RS48 is upholstered in fabric, channel stitching finishes the curve between the seat and back. Leather welting in Grano or Verde leather around the perimeter of the chair is standard. Unless the color of the leather welting is specified, Nienkämper will select a suitable color.

**Model RS48
Lounge Chair**



**Model RS46-1
Side Chair**

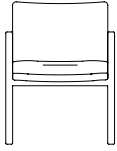


SIDE CHAIRS

Senator® Nuvo Design – nienkämper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

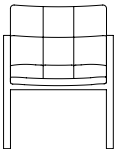


14103	17 1/2"	24 1/2"	23"	25"	31"	1 1/4	22	1,870	1,965	2,415	2,640	2,695	1,975	2,070	2,175	2,280
--------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular sled base
- Plain upholstery

14104	17 1/2"	24 1/2"	23"	25"	31"	1 1/4	22	2,890	3,035	3,425	3,655	3,725	2,995	3,090	3,195	3,300
--------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard Features

- Solid flat chrome sled base
- Tufted upholstery

ARMCHAIR CASTER BASE



14107	17 1/2"	24 1/2"	23"	25"	31"	1 1/4	22	2,050	2,160	2,585	2,765	2,815	2,155	2,250	2,355	2,460
--------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- Chrome or black base
- Chrome or black casters
- Plain upholstery

Model # 14103
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with tubular chrome sled base



Model # 14105
Senator® Nuvo Armchair
with flat chrome sled base



Model # 14107
Senator® Nuvo Armchair Caster Base





SIDE CHAIRS

Unesco™ design - Robert Haussmann



— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4



SIDE CHAIR WITH BUTTON TUFTING

		15600	17 1/2"		20 1/2"	21"	32"	1 1/2	24	2,250	2,350	3,045	3,240	3,325	2,375	2,490	2,615	2,745
---	---	--------------	---------	--	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

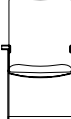

LOW BACK SIDE CHAIR

		15601	17 1/2"		20 1/2"	22"	30"	1 1/4	20	2,090	2,185	2,745	2,930	2,980	2,195	2,290	2,395	2,500
---	---	--------------	---------	--	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



LOW BACK

		15611	17 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	22"	30"	1 1/2	24	2,395	2,515	3,180	3,395	3,480	2,520	2,635	2,760	2,890
--	---	--------------	---------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGH BACK

		15612	17 1/2"	25 1/2"	25 1/2"	22"	40"	2 1/2	40	2,495	2,610	3,815	4,155	4,300	2,705	2,895	3,100	3,315
--	---	--------------	---------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

BAR STOOL

		15613	30"		18"	20"	39 1/2"	1	16	2,250	2,350	2,770	2,905	2,970	2,335	2,410	2,495	2,580
--	---	--------------	-----	--	-----	-----	---------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Unesco – Notes and Options

Choose a brushed nickel or mirror-polished chrome finish for the oval-shaped tubular steel frame standard on all models.

Optional Features:

When ordering tufting on model numbers 15601, 15611, 15612, and 15613, add 20% to the list price and "-T" to the end of the model number.

Model #15601
Low Back Side Chair



Model #15611
Low Back



nienkämper

International Inc.

LOUNGE SEATING



LOUNGE SEATING

Lounge Seating

55-147

32 Collection	57	LINQ	106
Baden	59-59	LolliPOP	107
Bare	60	Lucerne	108
BASS Collection	61-62	Max™	109-115
Bay	63	Mood Collection	116
Belle	64	Nordic	117
Berkley® Collection	65-70	Note	118
Bern	71	Paris Archive	119
Blob	72	Patkau Twist	120
BLOOR® Collection	73	Pullman™	121-123
Carlisle	74	Pyramid Chair	124
Cocoon	75	Q Chair	125
Divvi	76	Radius	126
Dobi	77	Radius on Legs	127
Eden®	78-89	Satori™	128
Eden® with Legs	90-93	Six® Collection	129
Elite	94	Spirit	130
Expo 67	95	Turnaround® Collection	131
Godbout	96	Tuxedo™	132-133
HAB™	97	Tuxedo Classic™	134-137
Heartbeat	98-99	Tuxedo Cove	138-140
Ingmar Lounge	100	Tuxedo™ High Back	141-142
Isola 8	101	Vuelo Lounge	143
J + J Studio	102	Wavelength®	144-145
Kloud® Collection	103	Work:Recline	146
Kloud® Serpentine™	104	Yabaco	147
Leaf	105		

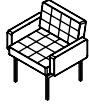
LOUNGE SEATING

32 Collection

— US Only —

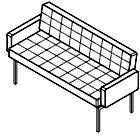
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

32 DINING CHAIR



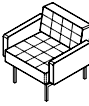
32011	18½	24	27¾	25	31½	3	54	4,130	4,340	4,385	5,610	5,865	5,975	4,380	4,610	4,860	5,115
-------	-----	----	-----	----	-----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

32 DINING TWO SEAT SOFA



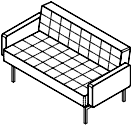
32012	18½	24	59¾	25	31½	4¾	86	6,145	6,460	6,555	8,490	8,880	9,070	6,540	6,905	7,295	7,700
-------	-----	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

32 LOUNGE CHAIR



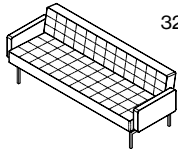
32021	16½	23	29¾	29¼	29½	4	72	4,440	4,665	4,775	6,360	6,685	6,850	4,775	5,080	5,410	5,750
-------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

32 LOUNGE TWO SEAT SOFA



32022	16½	23	53¾	29¼	29½	6	108	6,505	6,835	7,015	9,395	9,875	10,115	7,005	7,465	7,960	8,470
-------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

32 LOUNGE THREE SEAT SOFA



32023	16½	23	77¾	29¼	29½	8	144	7,250	7,620	7,930	11,025	11,670	11,700	7,915	8,530	9,190	9,870
-------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features:

- Seat depth for Dining Collection: 18½"d
- Seat depth for Lounge Collection: 22"d
- Standard with tufting on seat & back
- Plywood frame with soy based polyurethane foam
- Support frame & legs are standard in brushed aluminum finish.
- Powder coat finishes also available upon request

Model # 32011
32 Dining Chair



Model # 32012
32 Dining 2 Seat Sofa



Model # 32023
32 Lounge 3 Seat Sofa

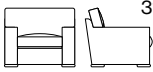

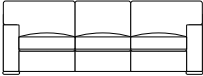




32 dining chair upholstered in Ecopell leather, Blueberry EC700

LOUNGE SEATING

Baden Design – Nienkämper & robert haussmann

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
LOUNGE CHAIR																		
 312	18	22	38	38	33	8	110	6,360	6,690	10,005	10,950	11,340	7,025	7,640	8,300	8,980		
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
 312-2	18	22	62	38	33	10	160	8,795	9,230	14,065	15,460	16,020	9,625	10,395	11,215	12,065		
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
 312-3	18	22	87	38	33	15	210	11,555	12,125	18,480	20,290	21,025	12,800	13,955	15,185	16,460		
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
 312-4	18	22	112	38	33	18 1/2	260	14,375	15,090	22,940	25,200	26,110	15,915	17,335	18,855	20,425		
OTTOMAN																		
 312-5			30	30	17	3 1/4	52	3,555	3,730	5,265	5,710	5,895	3,825	4,075	4,345	4,620		

Baden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo on page 113, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo on page 113, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list per stain color.

Model #312



Model #312-2



Model #312-3



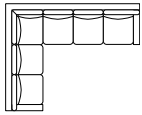
LOUNGE SEATING

Baden Design – Nienkämper & robert haussmann

– US Only –

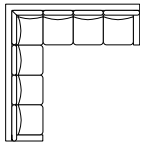
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



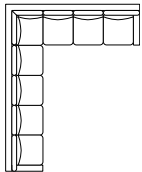
312-6	18	22	119	94	33	22	360	22,500	23,620	34,365	37,485	38,740	24,330	26,020	27,825	29,695
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEVEN SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



312-7	18	22	119	119	33	28	410	25,785	27,070	39,300	42,855	44,275	28,110	30,265	32,565	34,945
-------	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

EIGHT SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



312-8	18	22	119	144	33	30	460	29,025	30,480	44,180	48,170	49,775	31,515	33,825	36,285	38,835
-------	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Baden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat, \$3235 list for seven seat, and \$3700 list for eight seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

When COM is lightweight, a welting detail is added to the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Allow 5% additional yardage of COM to accommodate welting details.

When upholstered in leather, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in a down and feather combination.

When upholstered in COM, seat and back cushions have a foam core wrapped in Dacron.

All seat and back cushions are loose.

Two base options are available. Radius feet, see photo below left, are offered ebonized as standard. Angled wood feet, see photo below right, are offered ebonized as standard. Both Radius and Angled feet are available in standard Nienkämper stains, see page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list per stain color.

Radius Foot



Angled Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

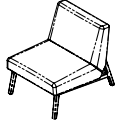
Bare Evan bare

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---

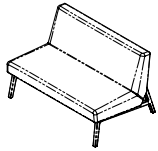
Knoll Fabrics

BARE CHAIR



10321	16 ^{3/4}		25	33	29 ^{1/2}	3 ^{3/4}	68	4,065	4,275	4,390	5,885	6,180	6,335	4,380	4,665	4,975	5,295
					Seat	1 ^{1/4}	23										
					Back	2 ^{1/2}	45										

BARE TWO SEAT SOFA



10322	16 ^{3/4}		50	33	29 ^{1/2}	5 ^{3/4}	104	5,480	5,755	6,085	8,215	8,685	8,915	5,960	6,400	6,875	7,365
					Seat	2 ^{1/4}	41										
					Back	3 ^{1/2}	63										

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 21"d
- Plywood frame with soy based polyurethane foam.
- Solid maple or walnut legs are standard in ebonized finish but also available in any Nienkamper stains.
- Custom stain is available with upcharge.

Model # 10321
Bare Chair



Model # 10322
Bare Two Seat Sofa



REV 10/12/18

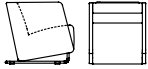
LOUNGE SEATING

BASS Collection design - busk + hertzog


— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

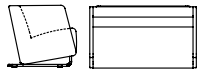
BASS LOW BACK SMALL LOUNGE CHAIR

	12011	16.5	26.5	27	29	26.5	5	90	2,890	3,040	5,235	5,720	5,960	3,305	3,690	4,100	4,525
			seat & back				3	54									
			arms				3 1/2	63									


BASS LOW BACK LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR

	12012	16.5	26.5	32	29	26.5	6 1/2	99	2,995	3,155	5,545	6,085	6,335	3,535	4,035	4,570	5,125
			seat & back				3	54									
			arms				3 1/2	63									

BASS LOW BACK 2 SEATER SOFA

	12013	16.5	26.5	59	29	26.5	7 1/2	135	4,010	4,215	6,915	7,510	7,820	4,635	5,210	5,825	6,465
			seat & back				5	90									
			arms				3 1/2	63									

BASS LOW BACK 3 SEATER SOFA

	12014	16.5	26.5	82	29	26.5	9 1/2	171	5,570	5,860	8,840	9,505	9,830	6,360	7,090	7,870	8,680
			seat & back				7	126									
			arms				3 1/2	63									

Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and FSC Hardwood Plywood with soy-based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel
- Polished chrome tubular base

Model # 12011



Model # 12013



Model # 12014



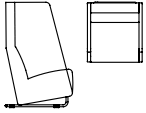
LOUNGE SEATING

BASS Collection design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

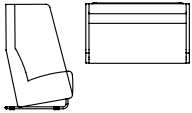
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

BASS HIGH BACK LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR



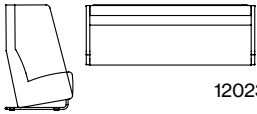
12024	16.5	48.4	32	29	48.4	7	126	4,135	4,345	7,130	7,755	8,060	4,720	5,255	5,830	6,425
		seat & back				4 ^{1/2}	81									
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96									

BASS HIGH BACK 2 SEATER SOFA



12022	16.5	48.4	59	29	48.4	11	198	5,215	5,480	9,865	10,845	11,330	6,130	6,975	7,880	8,815
		seat & back				6 ^{3/4}	122									
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96									

BASS HIGH BACK 3 SEATER SOFA



12023	16.5	48.4	82	29	48.4	13	234	6,855	7,205	12,390	13,530	14,110	7,935	8,935	10,005	11,110
		seat & back				9	162									
		arms				5 ^{1/3}	96									

Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and FSC Hardwood Plywood with soy-based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel
- Polished chrome tubular base

Model # 12022



Model # 12023



LOUNGE SEATING

Belle Lounge design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

BELLE LOUNGE



37101	18		33	28	30	4	72	2,640	2,775	2,960	4,380	4,685	4,840	2,975	3,280	3,610	3,950
							Inside Back & Seat Cushion	2	36								
							Outside Back and Bottom	2½	45								

Standard features:

- Frame: Durable construction with steel frame covered with molded foam
- Cushion: High resistant and flexible foam on seat cushion
- Base: Swivel brushed metal disc base as standard, fixed disc base is also an option.
- Base Finishes: Brushed black, brushed silver and powder coat finishes also available.

Model # 37101



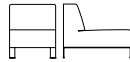
LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection design - Nienkämper

— US Only —

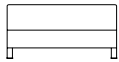
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SINGLE ELEMENT

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabric 1	Knoll Fabric 2	Knoll Fabric 3	Knoll Fabric 4
	13410_	16	24	35	27 1/2												
	/1	Armless with metal legs				3 3/4	60	2,765	2,970	2,980	3,975	4,300	4,435	3,080	3,365	3,675	3,995
	/2	8 Angled arm				5 1/2	88	3,550	3,810	4,005	6,105	6,785	7,060	4,010	4,430	4,885	5,350
	/3	10 Angled arm				6 1/4	100	3,660	3,930	4,130	6,245	6,900	7,175	4,180	4,660	5,175	5,705
	/4	8 Straight arm with leg				5 1/2	88	4,760	5,110	5,160	6,910	7,490	7,710	5,220	5,640	6,095	6,560
/5	10 Straight arm with leg				6 1/4	100	4,815	5,165	5,205	6,965	7,535	7,765	5,335	5,815	6,330	6,860	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

TWO SEAT ELEMENT

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabric 1	Knoll Fabric 2	Knoll Fabric 3	Knoll Fabric 4
	13401_	16	48	35	27 1/2												
	/1	Armless with metal legs				3 3/4	60	3,585	3,850	3,960	5,615	6,140	6,345	3,900	4,185	4,495	4,815
	/2	8 Angled arm				5 1/2	88	4,365	4,690	4,975	7,740	8,625	8,985	4,825	5,245	5,700	6,165
	/3	10 Angled arm				6 1/4	100	4,485	4,825	5,095	7,865	8,755	9,120	5,005	5,485	6,000	6,530
	/4	8 Straight arm with leg				5 1/2	88	5,575	5,990	6,115	8,545	9,335	9,655	6,035	6,455	6,910	7,375
/5	10 Straight arm with leg				6 1/4	100	5,630	6,060	6,165	8,610	9,385	9,700	6,150	6,630	7,145	7,675	

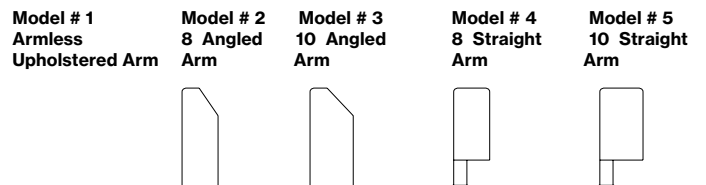
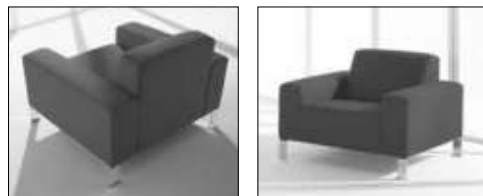
Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE TWO SEAT ELEMENT

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabric 1	Knoll Fabric 2	Knoll Fabric 3	Knoll Fabric 4
	13402_	16	60	35	27 1/2												
	/1	Armless with metal legs				4 1/4	68	3,825	4,110	4,245	6,115	6,730	6,965	4,180	4,505	4,855	5,215
	/2	8 Angled arm				6	96	4,615	4,950	5,270	8,255	9,215	9,595	5,115	5,575	6,070	6,580
	/3	10 Angled arm				6 3/4	108	4,725	5,085	5,385	8,380	9,335	9,715	5,290	5,805	6,360	6,935
	/4	8 Straight arm with leg				6	96	5,825	6,260	6,430	9,065	9,920	10,245	6,325	6,785	7,280	7,790
/5	10 Straight arm with leg				6 3/4	108	5,880	6,315	6,465	9,125	9,965	10,320	6,445	6,960	7,515	8,090	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

Berkley Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per single element, \$825 list per 2 seat element, \$1,040 list per large 2 seat element, \$1,240 list per 3 seat element, \$1,460 per large 3 seat element, \$1,670 list per 4 seat element, \$1,880 per large 4 seat element, \$2,090 list per 5 seat element, \$480 list per 48 bench, \$600 list per 60 bench, \$720 list per 72 bench, \$840 list per 84 bench, and \$960 list per 96 bench. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.



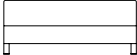
LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT ELEMENT

	13403_ 16		72	35	27 1/2														
	/1 Armless with metal legs					5	80	4,150	4,470	4,645	6,855	7,565	7,845	4,565	4,950	5,360	5,785		
	/2 8 Angled arm					6 3/4	108	4,930	5,290	5,675	8,980	10,040	10,490	5,495	6,010	6,565	7,140		
	/3 10 Angled arm					7 1/16	120	5,050	5,430	5,785	9,110	10,165	10,595	5,670	6,240	6,850	7,480		
	/4 8 Straight arm with leg					6 3/4	108	6,140	6,585	6,820	9,795	10,745	11,130	6,705	7,220	7,775	8,350		
	/5 10 Straight arm with leg					7 1/2	120	6,200	6,655	6,860	9,840	10,800	11,185	6,825	7,400	8,015	8,655		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE THREE SEAT ELEMENT

	13404_ 16		84	35	27 1/2														
	/1 Armless with metal legs					5 3/4	92	4,565	4,900	5,125	7,680	8,490	8,810	5,045	5,485	5,960	6,450		
	/2 8 Angled arm					7 1/2	120	5,355	5,740	6,145	9,800	10,975	11,455	5,980	6,555	7,170	7,810		
	/3 10 Angled arm					8 1/4	132	5,465	5,880	6,275	9,925	11,095	11,575	6,150	6,785	7,465	8,165		
	/4 8 Straight arm with leg					7 1/2	120	6,555	7,050	7,305	10,605	11,670	12,115	7,180	7,755	8,370	9,010		
	/5 10 Straight arm with leg					8 1/4	132	6,620	7,100	7,345	10,665	11,730	12,160	7,305	7,940	8,620	9,320		

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:

Solid maple and plywood construction.

Seat and Back:

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

Arms:

Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:

On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkämper.com.



Model # 1
Armless
Upholstered Arm

Model # 2
8 Angled
Arm

Model # 3
10 Angled
Arm

Model # 4
8 Straight
Arm

Model # 5
10 Straight
Arm



LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection design - Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

FOUR SEAT ELEMENT

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics 1	Knoll Fabrics 2	Knoll Fabrics 3	Knoll Fabrics 4
13405_	16		96	35	27 1/2												
/1	Armless with metal legs					6 1/4	100	5,110	5,490	5,725	8,490	9,380	9,740	5,630	6,110	6,625	7,155
/2	8 Angled arm					8	128	5,895	6,325	6,740	10,610	11,875	12,360	6,560	7,175	7,835	8,515
/3	10 Angled arm					8 3/4	140	6,030	6,460	6,865	10,740	11,990	12,475	6,760	7,430	8,150	8,895
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					8	128	7,100	7,635	7,895	11,430	12,575	13,020	7,765	8,380	9,040	9,720
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					8 3/4	140	7,155	7,685	7,950	11,485	12,630	13,070	7,885	8,555	9,275	10,020

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

LARGE FOUR SEAT ELEMENT

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics 1	Knoll Fabrics 2	Knoll Fabrics 3	Knoll Fabrics 4
13418_	16		108	35	27 1/2												
/1	Armless with metal legs					7	112	5,700	6,110	6,370	9,470	10,470	10,865	6,285	6,820	7,395	7,990
/2	8 Angled arm					8 3/4	140	6,475	6,960	7,410	11,615	12,975	13,500	7,205	7,875	8,595	9,340
/3	10 Angled arm					9 7/16	152	6,610	7,085	7,520	11,730	13,080	13,625	7,395	8,120	8,895	9,695
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					8 3/4	140	7,685	8,255	8,545	12,420	13,660	14,165	8,415	9,085	9,805	10,550
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					9 1/2	152	7,735	8,320	8,605	12,465	13,710	14,205	8,525	9,255	10,035	10,845

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:

Solid maple and plywood construction.

Seat and Back:

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

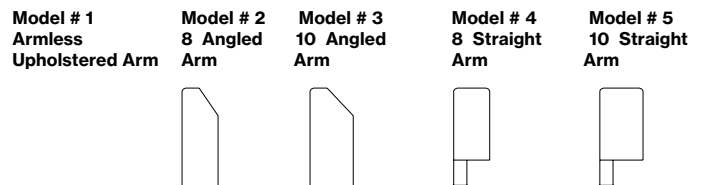
Arms:

Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:

On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

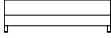
Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkämper.com.



LOUNGE SEATING

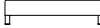

The Berkley® Collection Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
FIVE SEAT ELEMENT																	
	13419_	16	120	35	27 1/2												
/1 Armless with metal legs						7 3/4	139 1/2	6,280	6,740	7,055	10,470	11,575	12,005	6,925	7,520	8,160	8,815
/2 8 Angled arm						9 1/2	152	7,065	7,590	8,065	12,595	14,060	14,640	7,855	8,585	9,365	10,175
/3 10 Angled arm						10 1/4	164	7,180	7,720	8,190	12,715	14,185	14,770	8,035	8,820	9,665	10,535
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						9 1/2	152	8,280	8,890	9,220	13,420	14,770	15,305	9,070	9,800	10,580	11,390
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						10 1/4	164	8,330	8,955	9,265	13,460	14,815	15,350	9,185	9,970	10,815	11,685

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

BENCH

	13411	17	48	24	17	2 1/4	32	1,845	1,975	2,035	2,935	3,195	3,320	2,035	2,205	2,390	2,585
	13412	17	60	24	17	2 3/4	40	1,895	2,030	2,115	3,115	3,425	3,560	2,125	2,335	2,565	2,795
	13413	17	72	24	17	3 1/4	48	2,215	2,380	2,460	3,565	3,925	4,055	2,485	2,735	3,005	3,280
	13414	17	84	24	17	3 3/4	56	2,860	3,080	3,140	4,355	4,735	4,895	3,175	3,460	3,770	4,090
	13415	17	96	24	17	4 1/4	64	3,025	3,240	3,320	4,645	5,065	5,225	3,380	3,705	4,055	4,415

Note: Width measurements do not include arms.

The Berkley Collection is a Nienkämper classic in its contemporary style and simplicity of line. This is a collection that is elegant yet generous in proportions. Berkley works well in public spaces, executive lounges, lobbies, and residences.

Frame:

Solid maple and plywood construction.

Seat and Back:

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded.

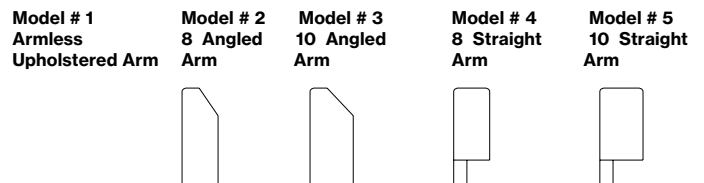
Arms:

Two arm options are available, Angled and Straight. The Angled arm carries to the floor. The Straight arm rests on an aluminum base.

Base:

On models with Angled arms, the base is solid maple runners painted matte black. Aluminum bases are available in a brushed, polished, or painted finish.

Refer to the Nienkämper Seating and Tables price list for more information on the complete Berkley Collection or visit the Nienkämper website at www.nienkaemper.com.



LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection design - Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LEFT CORNER ELEMENTS



One Seat Left Element

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13421_	16		24-58 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1 Armless with metal legs						4 1/4	68	3,115	3,340	3,535	5,400	6,030	6,255	3,470	3,795	4,145	4,505
/2 8 Angled arm						5	80	3,490	3,755	4,030	6,420	7,160	7,470	3,905	4,290	4,700	5,125
/3 10 Angled arm						5 1/2	86	3,560	3,825	4,085	6,460	7,235	7,530	4,020	4,440	4,895	5,360
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						5	80	4,105	4,405	4,605	6,820	7,520	7,800	4,520	4,905	5,315	5,740
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						5 1/2	86	4,135	4,440	4,625	6,835	7,540	7,825	4,595	5,015	5,470	5,935

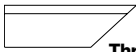
Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Two Seat Left Element

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13422_	16		48-82 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1 Armless with metal legs						5 3/4	92	3,930	4,225	4,495	7,035	7,865	8,185	4,410	4,850	5,325	5,815
/2 8 Angled arm						6 1/2	104	4,315	4,645	5,000	8,040	9,010	9,405	4,855	5,355	5,890	6,445
/3 10 Angled arm						7	110	4,385	4,715	5,060	8,090	9,070	9,465	4,970	5,505	6,080	6,675
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						6 1/2	104	4,930	5,290	5,565	8,445	9,370	9,740	5,470	5,970	6,505	7,060
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						7	110	4,950	5,335	5,600	8,465	9,385	9,755	5,535	6,070	6,645	7,240

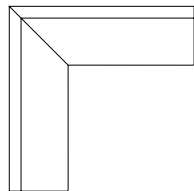
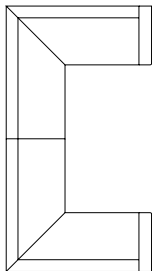
Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Three Seat Left Element

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13423_	16		72-106 1/2	35	27 1/2												
/1 Armless with metal legs						7 1/4	116	4,490	4,830	5,210	8,410	9,440	9,855	5,095	5,650	6,245	6,865
/2 8 Angled arm						8	128	4,890	5,250	5,710	9,415	10,595	11,080	5,555	6,170	6,830	7,510
/3 10 Angled arm						8 1/2	134	4,945	5,315	5,765	9,470	10,495	11,135	5,655	6,305	7,005	7,725
/4 8 Straight arm with leg						8	128	5,490	5,905	6,280	9,825	10,950	11,405	6,155	6,770	7,430	8,110
/5 10 Straight arm with leg						8 1/2	134	5,525	5,925	6,305	9,840	10,995	11,430	6,235	6,885	7,585	8,305

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Yardages are for plain non-directional fabrics. Fabrics are railroaded. COM must be approved before placing an order.

Model # 1
Armless Upholstered Arm

Model # 2
8 Angled Arm

Model # 3
10 Angled Arm

Model # 4
8 Straight Arm

Model # 5
10 Straight Arm



LOUNGE SEATING

The Berkley® Collection Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

RIGHT CORNER ELEMENTS



One Seat Right Element

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4	
13424_	16		24-58 1/2	35	27 1/2													
/1	Armless with metal legs					4 1/4	68	3,115	3,340	3,535	5,400	6,030	6,255	3,470	3,795	4,145	4,505	
/2	8 Angled arm					5	80	3,490	3,755	4,030	6,420	7,160	7,470	3,905	4,290	4,700	5,125	
/3	10 Angled arm					5 1/2	86	3,560	3,825	4,085	6,460	7,235	7,530	4,020	4,440	4,895	5,360	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					5	80	4,105	4,405	4,605	6,820	7,520	7,800	4,520	4,905	5,315	5,740	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					5 1/2	86	4,135	4,440	4,625	6,835	7,540	7,825	4,595	5,015	5,470	5,935	



Two Seat Right Element

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4	
13425_	16		48-82 1/2	35	27 1/2													
/1	Armless with metal legs					5 3/4	92	3,930	4,225	4,495	7,035	7,865	8,185	4,410	4,850	5,325	5,815	
/2	8 Angled arm					6 1/2	104	4,315	4,645	5,000	8,040	9,010	9,405	4,855	5,355	5,890	6,445	
/3	10 Angled arm					7	110	4,385	4,715	5,060	8,090	9,070	9,465	4,970	5,505	6,080	6,675	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					6 1/2	104	4,930	5,290	5,565	8,445	9,370	9,740	5,470	5,970	6,505	7,060	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					7	110	4,950	5,335	5,600	8,465	9,385	9,755	5,535	6,070	6,645	7,240	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



Three Seat Right Element

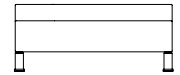
Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4	
13426_	16		72-106 1/2	35	27 1/2													
/1	Armless with metal legs					7 1/4	116	4,490	4,830	5,210	8,410	9,440	9,855	5,095	5,650	6,245	6,865	
/2	8 Angled arm					8	128	4,890	5,250	5,710	9,415	10,595	11,080	5,555	6,170	6,830	7,510	
/3	10 Angled arm					8 1/2	134	4,945	5,315	5,765	9,470	10,495	11,135	5,655	6,305	7,005	7,725	
/4	8 Straight arm with leg					8	128	5,490	5,905	6,280	9,825	10,950	11,405	6,155	6,770	7,430	8,110	
/5	10 Straight arm with leg					8 1/2	134	5,525	5,925	6,305	9,840	10,995	11,430	6,235	6,885	7,585	8,305	

Note: Width measurements do not include arms. One arm and one element must be specified with each element ordered



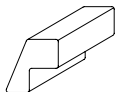
Bench w/8 Arm

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13416			48	32	21 1/2	4	72	4,020	4,220	4,355	5,885	6,500	6,695	4,355	4,660	4,990	5,330



Bench w/10 Arm

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13417			48	34	21 1/2	4	72	4,080	4,280	4,405	5,930	6,555	6,765	4,415	4,720	5,050	5,390



Movable Cushion

Model #	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4
13430			24	12	12	1	18	785	795	885	1,260	1,415	1,460	870	945	1,030	1,115

Model # 1 Armless Upholstered Arm Model # 2 8 Angled Arm Model # 3 10 Angled Arm Model # 4 8 Straight Arm Model # 5 10 Straight Arm



LOUNGE SEATING

Bern Design – Nienkämper

– US Only –

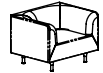
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SMALL LOUNGE CHAIR



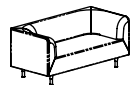
10160	16 1/4	27	33	29	27	4	72	3,455	3,640	3,815	5,395	5,730	5,900	3,790	4,095	4,425	4,765
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LARGE LOUNGE CHAIR



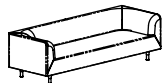
10161	16 1/4	27	37	29	27	4 1/2	81	3,665	3,850	4,055	5,825	6,200	6,390	4,040	4,385	4,755	5,140
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



10162	16 1/4	27	61	29	27	6	108	5,090	5,350	5,605	7,980	8,220	8,730	5,590	6,050	6,545	7,055
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



10163	16 1/4	27	85	29	27	7	126	6,635	6,970	7,240	10,040	10,285	10,970	7,220	7,755	8,330	8,925
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THROW CUSHION



10164			12	12		1/2	9	245	255	285	495	555	595	290	325	370	410
-------	--	--	----	----	--	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 22"d
- Frame is constructed of Solid Maple and Plywood with soy based Polyurethane Foam covered with Fortrel.
- Square tubular or round legs made of cast aluminum are available in brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 list per chair or sofa.

Model # 10161
Bern Large Lounge Chair



Bern Lounge Chair
upholstered in Cremoso leather, Black CM795




Model # 10163
Bern 3 Seat Sofa



LOUNGE SEATING

Blob™ design - karim rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
BLOB																		
	1490_ 16		26	32 ^{1/2}	29													
	(Model #1) Fully Upholstered					2 ^{3/4}	50	1,840	1,925	3,150	3,490	3,640	2,070	2,280	2,510	2,740		
	(Model #4) Contrasting fabric				sides seat/back	1 ^{1/2}		1,840					1,965	2,080	2,205	2,335		
	(Model #5) Contrasting leather			sides seat/back		27		1,925	3,150	3,490	3,640							
BLOB TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	16		52	32 ^{1/2}	29													
	14908 Fully Upholstered					4 ^{3/4}	86	3,285	3,455	5,110	5,590	5,785	3,680	4,045	4,435	4,840		
	14909 Contrasting fabric				sides seat/back	1 ^{1/2}		3,285					3,410	3,525	3,650	3,780		
	14910 Contrasting leather			sides seat/back		27		3,455	5,110	5,590	5,785							
BLOB THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	16		78	32 ^{1/2}	29													
	14921 Fully Upholstered					6 ^{1/2}	117	4,575	4,815	7,090	7,755	8,005	5,140	5,655	6,210	6,785		
	14922 Contrasting fabric				sides seat/back	1 ^{1/2}		4,575					4,700	4,815	4,940	5,070		
	14923 Contrasting leather			sides seat/back		27		4,815	7,090	7,755	8,005							

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Blob is conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern.

When upholstered in two different fabrics or leathers, use the COM price and ship your fabric yardage or leather square footage to Nienkämper. See page 8 for COM and COL details.

Seams can have matching or contrasting stitching. Matching or contrasting welting detail can also be specified.

*For patterned or directional fabrics please contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for yardages.

Fabric to be upholstered on Blob requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Model #14904
Contrasting fabric



Model #14904
Contrasting fabric



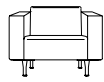
LOUNGE SEATING

Bloor® Collection Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

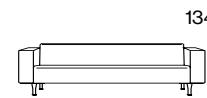
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CHAIR



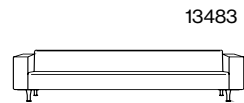
13481	16	24	34	33	26	4	74	3,545	3,815	5,540	6,070	6,275	3,880	4,185	4,515	4,855
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



13482	16	24	72	33	26	6	110	3,960	4,245	6,690	7,420	7,705	4,460	4,920	5,415	5,925
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



13483	16	24	90	33	26	7½	140	5,270	5,680	8,635	9,520	9,880	5,895	6,470	7,085	7,725
-------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The frame is a laminated wood base frame with tubular steel support under the fixed cushion.

The seat and back are polyurethane foam. The seat foam is covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric. Tufted seat when upholstered in leather. Back can be tufted if desired.








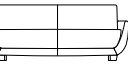


Laminated wood base frame with tubular steel support under the fixed cushion. The legs are solid aluminum in a brushed finish.



LOUNGE SEATING

Carlisle design - George Yabu & Glenn Pushelburg

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
														1	2	3	4		
CHAIR WITH SWIVEL DISK																			
	16200	19	22	33	29	29 1/2													
	COM cushions & frame																		
		1 1/4 yds	3 1/4 yds																
		Fully upholstered					4 1/2	75	3,020	3,170	3,455	5,490	6,130	6,410	3,395	3,740	4,110	4,495	
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame							1 3/4	53		3,170	3,180	4,765	5,220	5,400				
CHAIR WITH SWIVEL PEDESTAL BASE																			
	16240	19	22	33	29	32													
	COM cushions & frame																		
		1 1/4 yds	3 1/4 yds																
		Fully upholstered					4 1/2	75	3,315	3,475	3,705	5,605	6,235	6,465	3,690	4,035	4,405	4,790	
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame							1 3/4	53		3,475	3,485	4,800	5,185	5,340				
CHAIR WITH LEGS																			
	16210	17.5	22	33	29	29 1/2													
	COM cushions & frame																		
		1 1/4 yds	3 1/4 yds																
		Fully upholstered					4	70	3,020	3,170	3,410	5,315	5,925	6,155	3,355	3,660	3,990	4,330	
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame							1 3/4	45		3,170	3,180	4,500	4,890	5,040				
TWO SEAT SOFA																			
	16220	17.5	22	56 3/8	29	29 1/2													
	COM cushions & frame																		
		3 1/2 yds	3 3/4 yds																
	Fully upholstered							7	104	5,225	5,490	5,925	8,660	9,560	9,925	5,810	6,345	6,920	7,515
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame							3 1/2	63		5,490	5,575	7,310	7,860	8,075				
THREE SEAT SOFA																			
	16230	17.5	22	79 3/4	29	29 1/2													
	COM cushions & frame																		
		5 1/4 yds	5 1/4 yds																
	Fully upholstered							10	136	7,725	8,115	8,715	12,225	13,390	13,860	8,555	9,325	10,145	10,995
	COM seat & back cushions, leather frame							5 1/4	81		8,115	8,250	10,405	11,100	11,385				
OTTOMAN																			
	16250	24 1/2		20	16	1 1/3	25	1,925	2,025	2,045	2,760	2,965	3,050	2,040	2,140	2,250	2,360		
																			

Carlisle series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Legs and swivel disk base are upholstered to match the frame.

Swivel pedestal base is in brushed nickel finish.

When upholstered in leather, the two seat sofa (model 16220) has a center seam. When upholstered in fabric, the two seat sofa (model 16220) does not have a center seam.

When upholstering in two different fabrics, use the COM price and ship yardages as noted on page 8.

Model #16200
Fully upholstered



Model #16240
Fully upholstered in Grano leather G7084 Basalt



LOUNGE SEATING

COCOON design – Mark Saffell / David Ritch

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll Fabrics 1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	-----------------	---	---	---

UPHOLSTERED SEAT



10901	17		30	30	35 1/2	2/3	10	1,005	1,055	1,125	1,165	1,180	1,060	1,115	1,165	1,225
-------	----	--	----	----	--------	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Cocoon chair passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$290 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Standard Features

- Seat cushion upholstered
- Frame: powder coat steel in silver, white, black or red
- Cover: available only in 30 mesh colors


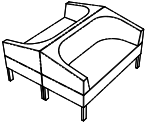
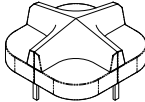
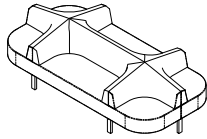
Model # 10901
Cocoon Lounge Chair



LOUNGE SEATING

Divvi design - Christopher Panichella

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics						
													1	2	3	4			
DIVVI 2 SEATER																			
	10241	17	25	52	26	31	5 ² / ₃	102											
							seat only	3 ² / ₃	66										
							back only	2	36										
DIVVI DOUBLE 2 SEATER																			
	10242	17	25	52	52	31	11 ¹ / ₃	204											
							seat only	7 ¹ / ₃	132										
							back only	4	72										
DIVVI 4 SEATER																			
	10243	17	25	52	52	31	8	144											
							seat only	4	72										
							back only	4	72										
DIVVI 8 SEATER																			
	10244	17	25	106	52	31	15 ¹ / ₃	276											
							seat only	8	144										
							back only	7 ¹ / ₃	132										

Standard features:

Brushed aluminum legs

Model # 10241



Model # 10242



Model # 10243



Model # 10244



LOUNGE SEATING

Dobi design – nienkamper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

DOBI



11500	16		30	30	31	3	54	2,060	2,165	3,350	3,790	3,970	2,310	2,540	2,790	3,045
-------	----	--	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features

- 360 degree swivel base
- Foam has 20% soy content

**Model # 11500
Dobi Chair**



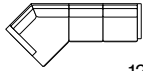
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	* does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

MEDIUM TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT



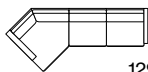
Left closing element

1276_ 17 24 1/4 116 3/4 56 1/4 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
8 1/4 yds 10 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	17 1/2	276	14,670	15,405	16,390	22,540	24,620	25,450	16,125	17,470	18,905	20,395					
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	113		15,405		18,400	19,375	19,770									
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	18	273	14,895	15,640	16,680	22,845	24,925	25,765	16,390	17,775	19,255	20,785					
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	110		15,640		18,680	19,670	20,070									
(Model #8) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	18	279	14,755	15,495	16,530	22,755	24,865	25,720	16,250	17,635	19,115	20,645					
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	116		15,495		18,620	19,620	20,025									

LARGE TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT



Left closing element

1297_ 17 24 1/4 123 3/4 56 1/4 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
8 1/4 yds 10 1/3 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	18	287	15,055	15,810	16,820	23,385	25,585	26,450	16,550	17,935	19,415	20,945					
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	122		15,810		18,985	20,000	20,415									
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	18 1/3	285	15,380	16,150	17,195	23,785	25,765	26,895	16,905	18,315	19,820	21,375					
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	120		16,150		19,375	20,415	20,830									
(Model #8) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	18 1/3	290	15,135	15,885	16,940	23,600	25,830	26,725	16,660	18,070	19,575	21,130					
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8 1/4	125		15,885		19,185	20,240	20,680									

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seater sofa, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arm selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model #12958
Small two seat with closing element



Model # 6
1 New York Arm
3 3/8 W



Model # 7
1 Seattle Arm
4 7/8 W



Model # 8
1 Boston Arm
5 1/8 W





LOUNGE SEATING



Eden® Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	* does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neat-her	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

SMALL LOUNGE

	1277_	17	24 ¹ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₂	33	30 ³ / ₄												
	COM cushions & frame 2 ¹ / ₄ yds 4 yds																	
	(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	6	87	4,105	4,305	4,605	6,900	7,645	7,945	4,605	5,065	5,560	6,070					
	(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	57	4,305	5,915	6,410	6,600											
	(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	6	88	4,320	4,550	4,840	7,235	7,990	8,300	4,820	5,280	5,775	6,285					
	(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	58	4,550	6,250	6,735	6,945											
	(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	6	90	4,190	4,400	4,695	7,155	7,945	8,250	4,690	5,150	5,645	6,155					
	(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	60	4,400	6,155	6,685	6,895											
	(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	6	96	4,320	4,550	4,840	7,425	8,240	8,570	4,820	5,280	5,775	6,285					
	(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	66	4,550	6,445	7,000	7,230											
	(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	6	88	4,190	4,400	4,695	7,320	8,150	8,480	4,690	5,150	5,645	6,155					
	(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	58	4,400	6,325	6,895	7,125											

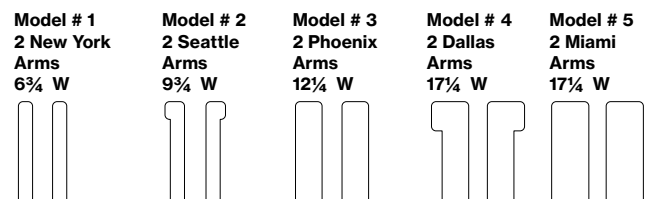
LARGE LOUNGE

	1270_	17	24 ¹ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂	33	30 ³ / ₄												
	COM cushions & frame 2 ² / ₃ yds 4 yds																	
	(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₄	96	4,105	4,305	4,605	7,070	7,860	8,160	4,625	5,105	5,620	6,150					
	(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	61	4,305	6,085	6,615	6,820											
	(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₄	97	4,320	4,550	4,840	7,400	8,200	8,505	4,840	5,320	5,835	6,365					
	(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	62	4,550	6,420	6,945	7,170											
	(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₄	99	4,190	4,400	4,695	7,320	8,150	8,480	4,710	5,190	5,705	6,235					
	(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	64	4,400	6,325	6,895	7,125											
	(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₂	105	4,320	4,550	4,840	7,590	8,450	8,795	4,860	5,360	5,895	6,450					
	(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	70	4,550	6,615	7,200	7,445											
	(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₂	97	4,190	4,400	4,695	7,490	8,355	8,700	4,730	5,230	5,765	6,320					
	(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	62	4,400	6,495	7,100	7,345											

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, \$1850 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

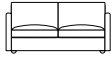


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	* does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA

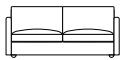


1271_ 17 24 1/4 55 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	149	6,255	6,545	7,130	10,950	12,205	12,695	7,130	7,935	8,800	9,690		
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	80		6,545		9,050	9,785	10,080						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	150	6,475	6,800	7,350	11,275	12,545	13,055	7,350	8,155	9,020	9,910		
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		6,800		9,315	10,045	10,345						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	152	6,325	6,650	7,230	11,210	12,485	13,015	7,200	8,005	8,870	9,760		
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	83		6,650		9,230	10,000	10,300						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	158	6,475	6,800	7,375	11,485	12,810	13,325	7,350	8,155	9,020	9,910		
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	89		6,800		9,510	10,300	10,610						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	150	6,325	6,650	7,290	11,380	12,695	13,245	7,200	8,005	8,870	9,760		
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		6,650		9,400	10,200	10,535						

MEDIUM TWO SEAT SOFA



1272_ 17 24 1/4 60 1/2 33 30 3/4

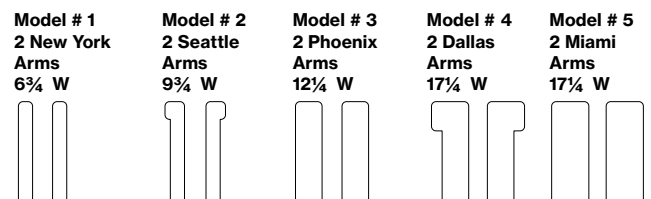
COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	159	6,735	7,075	7,680	11,780	13,100	13,635	7,610	8,415	9,280	10,170		
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	81		7,075		9,875	10,695	11,025						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	160	6,980	7,320	7,865	12,120	13,465	14,010	7,855	8,660	9,525	10,415		
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	82		7,320		10,135	10,975	11,305						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	162	6,835	7,170	7,725	12,050	13,420	13,970	7,710	8,515	9,380	10,270		
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	84		7,170		10,070	10,915	11,255						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	168	6,980	7,320	7,880	12,310	13,715	14,275	7,855	8,660	9,525	10,415		
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	90		7,320		10,340	11,225	11,575						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	160	6,830	7,160	7,795	12,205	13,610	14,180	7,705	8,510	9,375	10,265		
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	82		7,160		10,215	11,110	11,465						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



1273_ 17 24 1/4 67 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	170	7,275	7,645	8,275	12,800	14,230	14,810	8,150	8,955	9,820	10,710
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	90		7,645		10,155	10,910	11,205				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	171	7,495	7,875	8,485	13,060	14,525	15,100	8,370	9,175	10,040	10,930
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	91		7,875		10,420	11,205	11,515				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	173	7,370	7,735	8,360	13,045	14,535	15,135	8,245	9,050	9,915	10,805
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	93		7,735		10,410	11,210	11,520				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	177	7,495	7,875	8,505	13,260	14,780	15,385	8,370	9,175	10,040	10,930
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	97		7,875		10,395	11,455	11,780				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	172	7,370	7,735	8,395	13,205	14,745	15,350	8,245	9,050	9,915	10,805
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	92		7,735		10,575	11,415	11,745				

THREE SEAT SOFA



1274_ 17 24 1/4 82 1/2 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
8 yds 8 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	15	203	8,715	9,150	10,005	14,815	16,420	17,060	9,960	11,115	12,345	13,620
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	100		9,150		11,845	12,670	13,010				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	15	203	8,950	9,400	10,230	15,140	16,770	17,420	10,195	11,350	12,580	13,855
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	100		9,400		12,165	13,020	13,365				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	15	206	8,800	9,250	10,095	15,065	16,715	17,375	10,045	11,200	12,430	13,705
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	103		9,250		12,100	12,980	13,300				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	15	209	8,950	9,400	10,245	15,335	17,025	17,700	10,195	11,350	12,580	13,855
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	108		9,400		12,370	13,265	13,635				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	15	204	8,800	9,250	10,115	15,235	16,925	17,600	10,045	11,200	12,430	13,705
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	101		9,250		12,270	13,185	13,535				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.


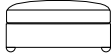


*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model # 1 2 New York Arms 6 3/4" W	Model # 2 2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4" W	Model # 3 2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4" W	Model # 4 2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4" W	Model # 5 2 Miami Arms 17 1/4" W

LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkamper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4
SMALL OTTOMAN																	
 1275			27 ¹ / ₂	19 ³ / ₄	17	2 ¹ / ₂	45	1,645	1,740	1,875	2,970	3,320	3,455	1,855	2,045	2,250	2,465
LARGE OTTOMAN																	
 1276			34 ³ / ₄	34 ³ / ₄	17	3 ¹ / ₂	54	2,030	2,135	2,320	3,605	4,030	4,205	2,325	2,590	2,880	3,175
SMALL THROW CUSHION																	
 127S			16	16		1/2	8	245	255	285	495	555	595	290	325	370	410
LARGE THROW CUSHION																	
 127L			20	20		3/4	10	245	255	305	555	650	685	310	365	430	495

Seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

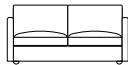
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA, DEEP



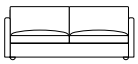
1280_ 17 24 1/4 55 38 1/2 30 3/4



COM cushions & frame
5 2/3 yds 6 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	152	7,210	7,565	8,200	12,420	13,790	14,340	8,210	9,130	10,115	11,135
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	82	7,565	9,780	10,455	10,735						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	156	7,425	7,800	8,410	12,695	14,090	14,640	8,425	9,345	10,330	11,350
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	86	7,800	10,070	10,755	11,035						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	157	7,290	7,665	8,285	12,660	14,075	14,650	8,290	9,210	10,195	11,215
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	87	7,665	10,030	10,745	11,045						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	163	7,425	7,800	8,445	12,890	14,340	14,910	8,425	9,345	10,330	11,350
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	93	7,800	10,245	11,010	11,305						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	162	7,290	7,665	8,310	12,830	14,285	14,880	8,290	9,210	10,195	11,215
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	92	7,665	10,195	10,950	11,260						

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA, DEEP



1281_ 17 24 1/4 67 38 1/2 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 2/3 yds 6 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	173	8,335	8,755	9,620	14,435	16,045	16,685	9,335	10,255	11,240	12,260
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	90	8,755	11,465	12,290	12,630						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	177	8,560	8,990	9,840	14,755	16,385	17,040	9,560	10,480	11,465	12,485
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	94	8,990	11,790	12,640	12,985						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	178	8,440	8,860	9,710	14,690	16,350	17,010	9,440	10,360	11,345	12,365
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 2/3	95	8,860	11,730	12,605	12,935						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	184	8,560	8,990	9,875	14,965	16,645	17,310	9,560	10,480	11,465	12,485
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	101	8,990	11,990	12,885	13,255						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	183	8,440	8,860	9,745	14,855	16,555	17,225	9,440	10,360	11,345	12,365
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	100	8,860	11,895	12,810	13,180						

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

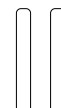
Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model #12813
Large two seat, deep



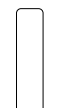
Model # 1
2 New York
Arms
6 3/4 W



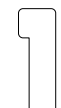
Model # 2
2 Seattle
Arms
9 1/4 W



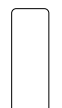
Model # 3
2 Phoenix
Arms
12 1/4 W



Model # 4
2 Dallas
Arms
17 1/4 W



Model # 5
2 Miami
Arms
17 1/4 W

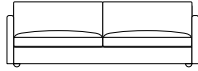


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	* does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT SOFA, DEEP



1282_ 17 24 1/4 82 1/2 38 1/2 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 2/3 yds 6 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	12	205	9,575	10,045	10,945	16,225	17,975	18,675	10,575	11,495	12,480	13,500
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/2	100	10,045	12,920	13,820	14,175						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	12	210	9,800	10,290	11,215	16,525	18,290	19,010	10,800	11,720	12,705	13,725
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	105	10,290	13,230	14,130	14,495						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	12	211	9,670	10,155	11,080	16,490	18,285	19,000	10,670	11,590	12,575	13,595
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	106	10,155	13,195	14,125	14,485						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	12	216	9,800	10,290	11,215	16,720	18,550	19,265	10,800	11,720	12,705	13,725
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	110	10,290	13,430	14,380	14,770						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	12	215	9,670	10,155	11,080	16,660	18,490	19,220	10,670	11,590	12,575	13,595
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 2/3	110	10,155	13,365	14,335	14,715						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

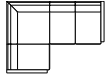
Model # 1 2 New York Arms 6 3/4 W	Model # 2 2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4 W	Model # 3 2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4 W	Model # 4 2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4 W	Model # 5 2 Miami Arms 17 1/4 W

LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkamper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

FOUR SEAT 90° CORNER

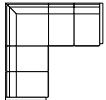


1283_ 17 24 1/4 88 60 1/2 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
12 2/3 yds 9 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	289	13,935	14,640	15,725	22,210	24,385	25,260	15,650	17,245	18,935	20,695
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	136		14,640		17,935	18,990	19,395				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	289	14,180	14,885	15,980	22,540	24,750	25,625	15,895	17,490	19,180	20,940
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	136		14,885		18,270	19,345	19,770				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	20 2/3	291	14,020	14,725	15,820	22,455	24,680	25,575	15,735	17,330	19,020	20,780
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	138		14,725		18,180	19,265	19,705				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	21 1/4	298	14,180	14,885	16,025	22,745	25,005	25,910	15,945	17,580	19,325	21,130
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	145		14,885		18,455	19,585	20,030				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	21 1/4	284	14,020	14,725	15,870	22,630	24,880	25,795	15,785	17,420	19,165	20,970
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	12 2/3	131		14,725		18,345	19,475	19,945				

FIVE SEAT 90° CORNER



1284_ 17 24 1/4 88 88 30 3/4

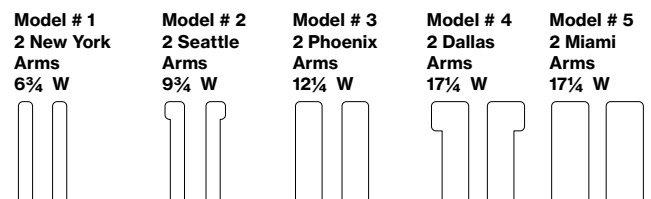
COM cushions & frame
15 1/3 yds 10 1/3 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	342	16,125	16,935	17,790	25,875	28,445	29,465	18,175	20,075	22,095	24,190
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	154		16,935		20,705	21,910	22,400				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	342	16,355	17,175	18,490	26,200	28,795	29,840	18,405	20,305	22,325	24,420
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	154		17,175		21,030	22,265	22,750				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	24 2/3	344	16,225	17,040	18,355	26,145	28,755	29,795	18,275	20,175	22,195	24,290
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	156		17,040		20,970	22,210	22,720				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	25 1/4	351	16,355	17,175	18,070	26,400	29,050	30,110	18,455	20,395	22,470	24,615
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	163		17,175		21,230	22,510	23,035				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	25 1/4	343	16,225	17,040	18,420	26,315	28,960	30,015	18,325	20,265	22,340	24,485
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15 1/3	155		17,040		21,130	22,420	22,940				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$2035 list per four seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkamper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



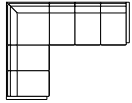
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT 90° CORNER

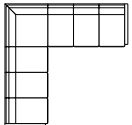


1285_ 17 24 1/4 115 1/2 88 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
18yds 11 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	28 2/3	407	18,565	19,480	21,060	29,800	32,760	33,935	20,945	23,155	25,505	27,940
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	174		19,480		23,745	25,100	25,630				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	28 2/3	407	18,790	19,740	21,270	30,125	33,110	34,310	21,170	23,380	25,730	28,165
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	174		19,740		24,065	25,575	26,005				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	28 2/3	409	18,655	19,585	21,145	30,070	33,065	34,270	21,035	23,245	25,595	28,030
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	176		19,585		23,995	25,405	25,960				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	29 1/4	416	18,790	19,740	21,325	30,320	33,360	34,570	21,220	23,470	25,870	28,355
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	183		19,740		24,260	25,700	26,265				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	29 1/4	408	18,655	19,585	21,190	30,230	33,280	34,490	21,085	23,335	25,735	28,220
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	18	175		19,585		24,155	25,615	26,185				

SEVEN SEAT 90° CORNER



1286_ 17 24 1/4 115 1/2 115 1/2 30 3/4

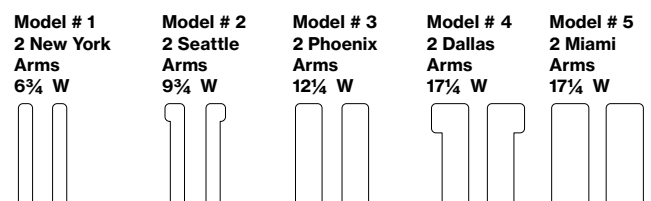
COM cushions & frame
20 2/3 yds 13 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	32 2/3	450	20,970	22,015	23,800	33,690	37,040	38,380	23,685	26,200	28,875	31,650
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 2/3	192		22,015		26,735	28,250	28,860				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	32 2/3	450	21,190	22,255	24,025	34,005	37,385	38,740	23,905	26,420	29,095	31,870
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 2/3	192		22,255		27,050	28,595	29,225				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	32 2/3	452	21,060	22,100	23,900	33,940	37,350	38,695	23,775	26,290	28,965	31,740
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 2/3	194		22,100		26,995	28,555	29,175				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	33 1/4	459	21,190	22,255	24,085	34,200	37,625	39,005	23,950	26,510	29,240	32,065
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 2/3	201		22,255		27,205	28,855	29,490				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	33 1/4	452	21,060	22,100	23,945	34,110	37,550	38,920	23,820	26,380	29,110	31,935
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 2/3	194		22,100		27,165	28,765	29,410				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat and \$3235 list for seven seat. Certification applies to Nienkamper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



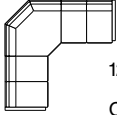
LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

FIVE SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1287_ 17 24 1/4 102 130 30 3/4


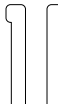
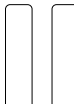
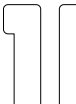

COM cushions & frame
15 yds 13 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	27 1/4	372	18,580	19,510	20,940	29,555	32,445	33,595	20,845	22,940	25,175	27,495
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	163		19,510		23,655	25,000	25,540				
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	372	18,820	19,755	21,220	29,900	32,805	33,950	21,120	23,250	25,515	27,865
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	163		19,755		23,980	25,360	25,895				
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	375	18,675	19,610	21,080	29,815	32,740	33,920	20,975	23,105	25,370	27,720
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	166		19,610		23,920	25,295	25,840				
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	386	18,820	19,755	21,220	30,090	33,060	34,235	21,120	23,250	25,515	27,865
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	15	173		19,755		24,185	25,595	26,170				
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	27 2/3	365	18,675	19,610	21,080	29,980	32,945	34,155	20,975	23,105	25,370	27,720
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather upholstered	15	164		19,610		24,080	25,500	26,075				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat, \$3235 list for seven seat, and \$3700 list for eight seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model # 1 2 New York Arms 6 3/4 W 	Model # 2 2 Seattle Arms 9 3/4 W 	Model # 3 2 Phoenix Arms 12 1/4 W 	Model # 4 2 Dallas Arms 17 1/4 W 	Model # 5 2 Miami Arms 17 1/4 W 
---	--	---	--	---

LOUNGE SEATING

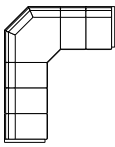
Eden® Design - Nienkämper

*does not include arms

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat Arm		W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
	H"	H"												1	2	3	4

SIX SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1288_ 17 24 1/4 102 1/2 130 30 3/4

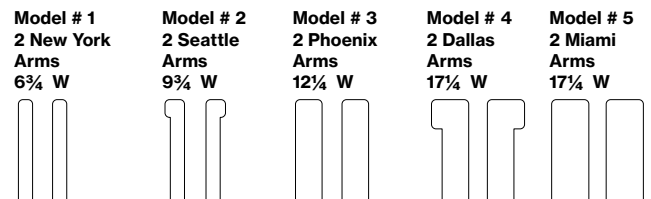
COM cushions & frame
17 1/2 yds 14 1/2 yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	31 1/4	427	21,005	22,065	23,725	33,470	36,735	38,055	23,600	26,005	28,570	31,225
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	183	22,065	26,675	28,175	28,770						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	427	21,230	22,280	23,970	33,770	37,080	38,405	23,860	26,300	28,895	31,585
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	183	22,280	26,995	28,520	29,110						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	429	21,085	22,130	23,825	33,715	37,030	38,365	23,715	26,155	28,750	31,440
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	185	22,130	26,920	28,455	29,060						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	435	21,230	22,280	23,970	33,980	37,350	38,680	23,860	26,300	28,895	31,585
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	192	22,280	27,185	28,765	29,395						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	31 2/3	428	21,085	22,130	23,825	33,880	37,240	38,585	23,715	26,155	28,750	31,440
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	17 1/2	184	22,130	27,090	28,675	29,290						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$2775 list for six seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



LOUNGE SEATING

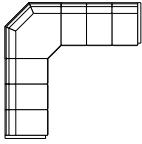
Eden® Design – Nienkämper

*does not include arms

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat Arm		W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
	H"	H"												1	2	3	4

SEVEN SEAT QUADRILATERAL CORNER



1289_ 17 24¹/₄ 130 130 30³/₄

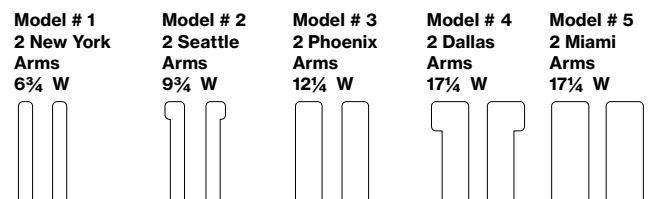
COM cushions & frame
20¹/₄ yds 15²/₃ yds

(Model #1) New York Arm, fully upholstered	35 ¹ / ₄	481	23,415	24,595	26,475	37,360	41,020	42,490	26,345	29,055	31,950	34,945
(1) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ¹ / ₄	201	24,595	29,675	31,320	31,975						
(Model #2) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	35 ² / ₃	480	23,650	24,830	26,745	37,680	41,380	42,855	26,610	29,360	32,280	35,315
(2) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ¹ / ₄	201	24,830	30,000	31,685	32,355						
(Model #3) Phoenix Arm, fully upholstered	35 ² / ₃	483	23,505	24,680	26,600	37,610	41,330	42,820	26,465	29,215	32,135	35,170
(3) Phoenix Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ¹ / ₄	204	24,680	29,935	31,620	32,310						
(Model #4) Dallas Arm, fully upholstered	35 ² / ₃	489	23,650	24,830	26,745	37,875	41,635	43,135	26,610	29,360	32,280	35,315
(4) Dallas Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ¹ / ₄	210	24,830	30,200	31,940	32,595						
(Model #5) Miami Arm, fully upholstered	35 ² / ₃	481	23,505	24,680	26,600	37,780	41,535	43,040	26,465	29,215	32,135	35,170
(5) Miami Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	20 ¹ / ₄	202	24,680	30,100	31,825	32,525						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$3235 list for seven seat. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
			W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

SMALL LOUNGE



1278_ 17 24¹/₄ 23¹/₂ 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
2 ¹/₄ yds 4 yds



(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	5 ¹ / ₃	82	4,300	4,500	4,825	6,665	7,290	7,535	4,745	5,155	5,590	6,045
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	52	4,500			5,695	6,045	6,180				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	5 ² / ₃	80	4,510	4,735	5,065	6,945	7,590	7,860	4,980	5,420	5,880	6,365
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	50	4,735			5,950	6,335	6,495				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	5 ² / ₃	85	4,385	4,605	4,945	6,890	7,540	7,815	4,855	5,295	5,755	6,240
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ¹ / ₄	55	4,605			5,705	6,060	6,180				

LARGE LOUNGE

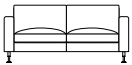


1290_ 17 24¹/₄ 27¹/₂ 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
2 ²/₃ yds 4 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	6	92	4,300	4,500	4,850	6,835	7,495	7,765	4,800	5,260	5,755	6,265
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	57	4,500			5,860	6,255	6,425				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₄	90	4,510	4,735	5,125	7,105	7,800	8,075	5,030	5,510	6,025	6,555
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	55	4,735			6,115	6,545	6,720				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	6 ¹ / ₄	95	4,385	4,605	5,000	7,060	7,755	8,040	4,905	5,385	5,900	6,430
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	2 ² / ₃	60	4,605			6,075	6,505	6,680				

SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA



1291_ 17 24¹/₄ 55 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
5 ¹/₃ yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	146	6,510	6,835	7,335	10,470	11,515	11,925	7,385	8,190	9,055	9,945
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	76	6,835			8,880	9,520	9,755				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	140	6,735	7,075	7,600	10,755	11,810	12,250	7,610	8,415	9,280	10,170
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	74	7,075			9,175	9,825	10,080				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	10 ¹ / ₂	149	6,615	6,915	7,460	10,690	11,760	12,205	7,490	8,295	9,160	10,050
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 ¹ / ₃	79	6,915			9,120	9,775	10,030				

*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

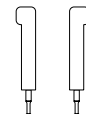
Model #12908 Large Lounge



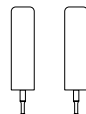
Model # 6
2 New York
Arms
6¹/₄ W



Model # 7
2 Seattle Arms
9³/₄ W



Model # 8
2 Boston Arms
10³/₄ W



LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat Arm		*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
	H"	H"	W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

MEDIUM TWO SEAT SOFA



1292_ 17 24 1/4 60 1/2 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	151	7,020	7,370	7,905	11,465	12,640	13,100	7,895	8,700	9,565	10,455
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	78	7,370	9,590	10,255	10,540						
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	153	7,250	7,625	8,165	11,765	12,975	13,430	8,125	8,930	9,795	10,685
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	75	7,625	9,885	10,585	10,860						
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	158	7,125	7,485	8,045	11,715	12,900	13,390	8,000	8,805	9,670	10,560
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	80	7,485	9,830	10,535	10,825						

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



1293_ 17 24 1/4 67 33 30 3/4

COM cushions & frame
5 1/3 yds 6 yds

(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	166	7,575	7,950	8,490	12,475	13,780	14,290	8,450	9,255	10,120	11,010
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	86	7,950	10,300	11,025	11,325						
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	164	7,800	8,190	8,755	12,795	14,090	14,610	8,675	9,480	10,345	11,235
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	84	8,190	10,595	11,340	11,630						
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	10 1/2	169	7,665	8,045	8,615	12,695	14,020	14,555	8,540	9,345	10,210	11,100
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	5 1/3	89	8,045	10,535	11,275	11,580						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$500 list per chair, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

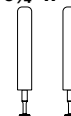
*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

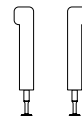
Model #12938 Large two seat sofa



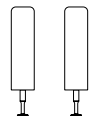
Model # 6
2 New York
Arms
6 3/4 W



Model # 7
2 Seattle Arms
9 3/4 W



Model # 8
2 Boston Arms
10 3/4 W

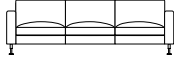


LOUNGE SEATING

Eden® with Legs Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat Arm		*does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
	H"	H"	W"	D"	H"									1	2	3	4

THREE SEAT SOFA



1279_ 17 24¹/₄ 82¹/₄ 33 30³/₄

COM cushions & frame
8 yds 7 1/2 yds

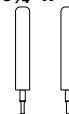
(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	198	9,010	9,465	10,295	15,100	16,715	17,365	10,215	11,330	12,520	13,755
(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	95		9,465		12,135	12,980	13,290				
(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	195	9,235	9,700	9,830	12,465	13,300	13,645	10,440	11,555	12,745	13,980
(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	92		9,700		18,680	19,670	20,070				
(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered	14 ¹ / ₂	201	9,110	9,560	10,380	15,355	17,015	17,675	10,315	11,430	12,620	13,855
(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame	8	98		9,560		12,405	13,260	13,610				

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seat sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

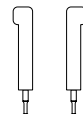
*Add the width of the arms selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

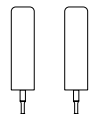
Model # 6
2 New York Arms
6³/₄ W



Model # 7
2 Seattle Arms
9³/₄ W



Model # 8
2 Boston Arms
10³/₄ W

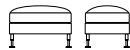


LOUNGE SEATING

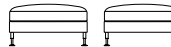
Eden® with Legs Design – Nienkämper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	* does not include arms			Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
			W"	D"	H"									Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

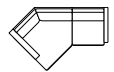
SMALL OTTOMAN

	12980			27 ¹ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄	17	2 ¹ / ₂	41	1,740	1,820	2,050	3,250	3,655	3,815	1,950	2,140	2,345	2,560
---	-------	--	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

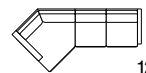
LARGE OTTOMAN

	12990			34 ³ / ₄	34 ³ / ₄	17	3 ¹ / ₂	50	2,125	2,230	2,505	3,940	4,410	4,615	2,420	2,685	2,975	3,270
---	-------	--	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE WITH CLOSING ELEMENT

	1294_	17	24 ¹ / ₄	83 ³ / ₄	56 ¹ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄													
Left closing element	COM cushions & frame 8 ² / ₃ yds 7 yds																		
	(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered						13	213	11,650	12,235	12,925	17,750	19,360	19,995	12,730	13,730	14,800	15,905	
	(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					6 ² / ₃	93		12,235		14,685	15,485	15,800						
	(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered					13 ¹ / ₃	212	11,890	12,470	13,205	18,035	19,660	20,310	13,000	14,025	15,120	16,250		
	(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					6 ² / ₃	93		12,470		14,980	15,800	16,125						
	(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered					13 ¹ / ₃	215	11,745	12,325	13,060	17,965	19,615	20,270	12,855	13,880	14,975	16,105		
	(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					6 ² / ₃	96		12,325		15,875	15,745	16,070						

SMALL TWO SEAT WITH CLOSING ELEMENT

	1295_	17	24 ¹ / ₄	111 ¹ / ₄	56 ¹ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄													
Left closing element	COM cushions & frame 8 yds 9 ² / ₃ yds																		
	(Model #6) New York Arm, fully upholstered						17	267	13,870	14,560	15,550	21,250	23,210	23,965	15,285	16,590	17,985	19,430	
	(6) New York Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					8	112		14,560		17,425	18,355	18,735						
	(Model #7) Seattle Arm, fully upholstered					17 ¹ / ₃	264	14,100	14,810	15,815	21,555	23,510	24,300	15,540	16,875	18,295	19,770		
	(7) Seattle Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					8	110		14,810		17,740	18,680	19,065						
	(Model #8) Boston Arm, fully upholstered					17 ¹ / ₃	269	13,970	14,665	15,680	21,475	23,450	24,250	15,410	16,745	18,165	19,640		
	(8) Boston Arm, COM cushions, leather frame					8	114		14,665		17,660	18,640	19,015						

Eden series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$465 list per chair, \$1390 list per three seater sofa, \$925 list per two seater sofa, and \$460 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

*Add the width of the arm selected to the width of the sofa, see arm widths below right.

Back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Choose from two seat cushion fillings. Contract Filling is a firmer cushion. Residential Filling is a softer cushion. Both seat cushions are a combination of foam and down/feathers.

Model #12958

Small two seat with closing element



Model # 6
1 New York Arm
3³/₈ W



Model # 7
1 Seattle Arm
4⁷/₈ W



Model # 8
1 Boston Arm
5¹/₈ W



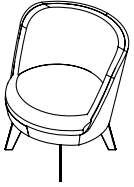
LOUNGE SEATING

Elite design - Nienkamper

— US Only —

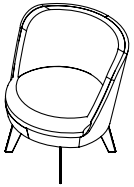
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

ELITE CHAIR WITH FIXED BASE



15411	17		28	27	31½	2¾	50		2,810	2,955	3,040	4,120	4,335	4,440	3,040	3,250	3,480	3,710
-------	----	--	----	----	-----	----	----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ELITE CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE



15412	17		28	27	31½	2¾	50		3,340	3,485	3,570	4,655	4,865	4,970	3,570	3,780	4,010	4,240
-------	----	--	----	----	-----	----	----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Interior clearance of the seat is 24"W x 20"D
- back with 2" thick lumbar foam wedge
- swivel base is standard with 180 degree swivel and memory return
- steel base is standard in Silver powder coat PC-01 or Black powder coat PC-06

Model # 15411



LOUNGE SEATING

Expo 67 Chair design - Christen Sorensen

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

EXPO 67 CHAIR



10264	16		31	27	31-½	1.25	23	2,565	2,700	2,670	3,210	3,310	3,355	2,670	2,765	2,870	2,975
-------	----	--	----	----	------	------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood frame in natural beech veneer finish
- Seat and back cushions with polyurethane foam
- Polished aluminum swivel base on glides

Model # 10264



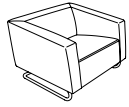
LOUNGE SEATING

Godbout Design – charles godbout

– US Only –

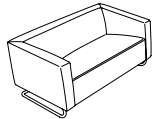
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR



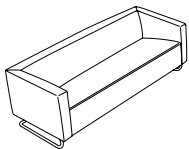
12201	17	23	33	31	27	4	75	4,150	4,360	6,155	6,730	6,945	4,485	4,790	5,120	5,460
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



12202	17	23	56	31	27	6	110	5,100	5,360	8,060	8,890	9,215	5,600	6,060	6,555	7,065
-------	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



12203	17	23	82	31	27	7 1/2	140	6,140	6,455	9,920	10,975	11,380	6,765	7,340	7,955	8,595
-------	----	----	----	----	----	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features


- Plywood frame construction
- Seat and back are webbed
- Polyurethane foam
- Fortrel® on seat, back and arms
- Reinforced tubular steel base in chrome powder coat finish

Distinct faceted look in contemporary style and comfort with a sweeping tubular base.

LOUNGE SEATING

HAB™ Design – brigitte shim and howard sutcliffe

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
													1	2	3	4	
 13201 Wood	15	23 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	31	28 ³ / ₄	3	40										
	3,890																
	13202 With upholstered seat and back pad								12	4,280	4,680	4,775	4,820				
13203 With upholstered arm pad								11	4,190	4,555	4,650	4,685					
Seat and back pad only									425	805	910	945					
Arm pad only									325	680	785	805					

The HAB™ Chair is available in veneered molded plywood with upholstered pad for seat and back in leather, fabric or vinyl and a steel base.

The HAB™ Chair is perfect for large public spaces, as it commands a presence and is a beautiful piece of sculptured-looking wood whether approached from the front or back.



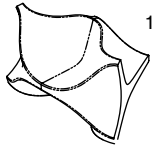
LOUNGE SEATING

Heartbeat design - Karim Rashid

— US Only —

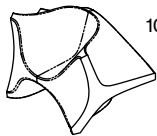
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

HEARTBEAT CONVEX ELEMENT



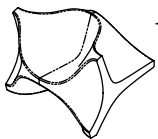
10401	17		51	37¼	31½	5½	130	3,765	3,960					4,225	4,645	5,100	5,565
-------	----	--	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	--	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

HEARTBEAT CONCAVE ELEMENT



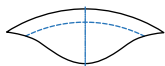
10402	17		54¼	32	31½	5½	130	3,765	3,960					4,180	4,565	4,975	5,400
-------	----	--	-----	----	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	--	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

HEARTBEAT STRAIGHT ELEMENT



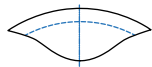
10403	17		40	35	31½	5½	130	3,580	3,760					4,040	4,460	4,915	5,380
-------	----	--	----	----	-----	----	-----	-------	-------	--	--	--	--	-------	-------	-------	-------

HEARTBEAT CONVEX TABLE ELEMENT



			W"	D"	Thickness"	List Price
10404/2	Veneer		35-9/16	12-3/8	1-1/4	1,160
10404/5	P-Lam		35-9/16	12-3/8	1-1/4	1,025

HEARTBEAT CONCAVE TABLE ELEMENT



10405/2	Veneer		32-9/16	11-13/16	1-1/4	1,160
10405/5	P-Lam		32-9/16	11-13/16	1-1/4	1,025

Standard features:

- Rigid core frame with durable foam cover.
- Convex/Concave/Straight sofa elements can be arranged in limitless quantity and configuration to create double sided seating.
- Optional Convex/Concave table element with 3" taper edge mounts between sofa elements to frame with metal support.
- Optional dual USB Charger can be added to underside of table..

Note:

Fabric with 4 way stretch is recommended on Heartbeat chair, COM should be approved by Nienkamper factory.

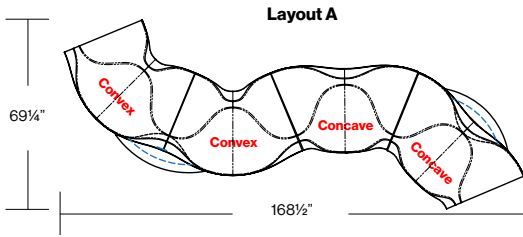
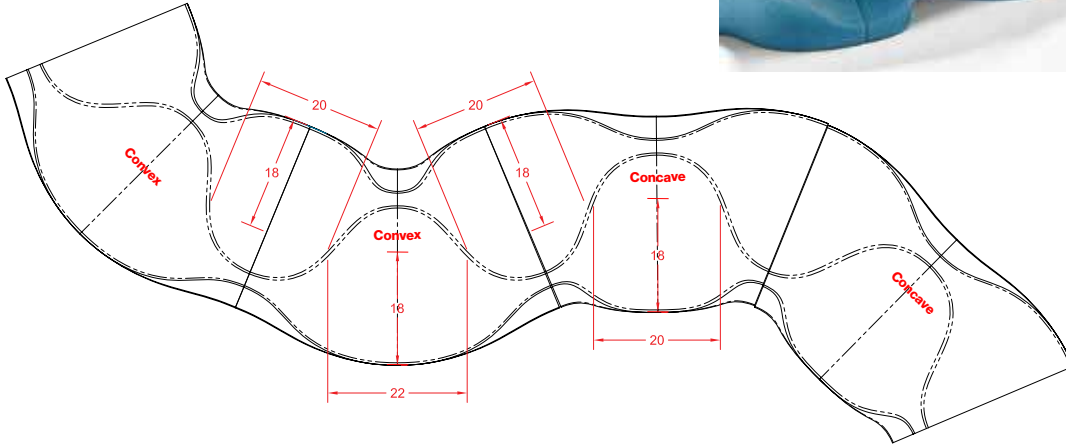


LOUNGE SEATING

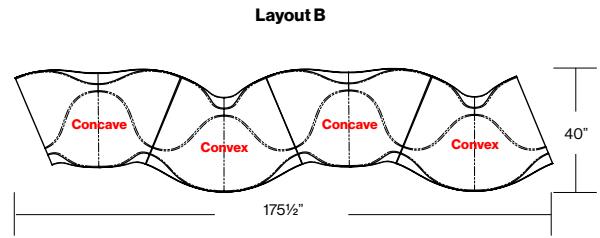
Heartbeat design - Karim Rashid

Heartbeat Layout

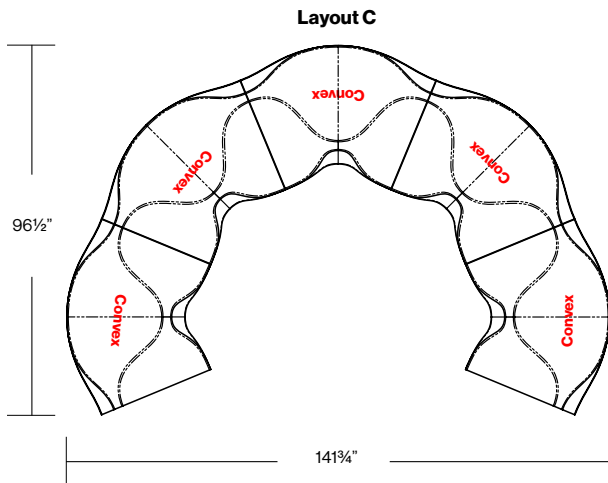
— US Only —



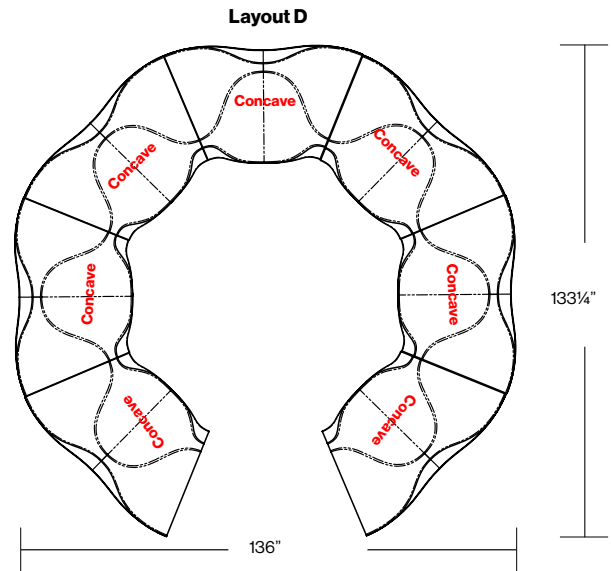
Layout "A" consists of:
 4 Sofa Elements & 2 Table Elements providing a total of 7 Seats
 From left to right: Convex Sofa Element #10401, Convex Table Element #10404/5, Convex Sofa Element #10401, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Table Element #10405/5



Layout "B" consists of:
 4 Sofa Elements providing a total of 7 Seats
 From left to right: Concave Sofa Element #10402, Convex Sofa Element #10401, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Convex Sofa Element #10401



Layout "C" consists of:
 5 Sofa Elements providing a total of 9 Seats
 From left to right: Convex Sofa Element #10401, Convex Sofa Element #10401, Convex Sofa Element #10401, Convex Sofa Element #10401, Convex Sofa Element #10401



Layout "D" consists of:
 7 Sofa Elements providing a total of 13 Seats
 From left to right: Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402, Concave Sofa Element #10402

LOUNGE SEATING

Ingmar Chair on Legs design – nienkamper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

INGMAR CHAIR WITH CHANNEL SLING



13901	16 1/2	21 1/2	25	26	34 1/2	1 1/2	18	2,965	3,115	3,545	3,640	3,680	3,090	3,205	3,330	3,460
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

INGMAR CHAIR WITH SADDLE LEATHER SLING



13902	16 1/2	21 1/2	25	26	34 1/2	1 1/2	18
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	-------	----

specify Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)

3,345

INGMAR CHAIR WITH MESH SLING



13903	16 1/2	21 1/2	25	26	34 1/2	1 1/2	18
-------	--------	--------	----	----	--------	-------	----

specify Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02), or Beige (IM03)

2,585

Standard Features

- natural cherry, maple or walnut frame
- stained to match available: wood finish available in standard Nienkamper
- stains; to match custom stain add \$570 list per each stain colour
- channel sling available in fabrics and leathers
- saddle leather sling available in Brown (IVT05) or Black (IVT06)
- mesh sling available in Black (IM01), Racing Green (IM02) or Beige (IM03)

Model # 13901
Ingmar with Padded Sling



Model # 13902
Ingmar with Saddle Leather Sling



Model # 13903
Ingmar with Mesh Sling



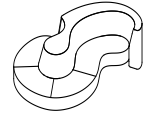
LOUNGE SEATING

Isola 8 Design – Karim Rashid

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

ISOLA 8



10210

Fully	16		110	70	32	15.5	126	12,920	13,580	19,610	21,830	22,575	14,210	15,400	16,675	17,990
Back						8.5	153									
Seat						7.0	280									

Frame:
FSC plywood.

Seat and Back:
Soy based foam and fortrel.

Base:
FSC Mdf Base.



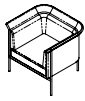
LOUNGE SEATING

J + J Studio Sofa design - MSDS Studio

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

J + J STUDIO LOW BACK LOUNGE CHAIR



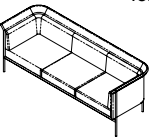
10271	17		35	30-¾	33															
						Fully upholstered	6	108												
						COM cushions, leather frame	3	52												
									4,325	4,540	4,820	7,060	7,520	7,750	4,825	5,285	5,780	6,290		
										4,540		5,800	6,035	6,145						

J + J STUDIO LOW BACK 2 SEAT SOFA



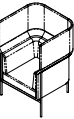
10272	17		59	30-¾	33															
						Fully upholstered	8-½	153												
						COM cushions, leather frame	4-¼	75												
									6,315	6,635	7,010	10,205	10,860	11,185	7,025	7,675	8,375	9,095		
										6,635		8,435	8,765	8,925						

J + J STUDIO LOW BACK 3 SEAT SOFA



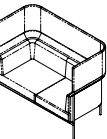
10273	17		85	30-¾	33															
						Fully upholstered	11-¾	212												
						COM cushions, leather frame	6-¾	90												
									7,620	8,000	8,575	12,950	13,850	14,295	8,600	9,500	10,465	11,465		
										8,000		10,100	10,485	10,675						

J + J STUDIO HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR



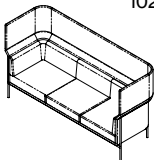
10275	17		35	30-¾	49															
						Fully upholstered	8-¼	149												
						COM cushions, leather frame	3	95												
									5,190	5,445	5,870	8,925	9,560	9,875	5,875	6,510	7,190	7,890		
										5,445		7,665	8,065	8,270						

J + J STUDIO HIGH BACK 2 SEAT SOFA



10276	17		59	30-¾	49															
						Fully upholstered	11-½	207												
						COM cushions, leather frame	4-¼	130												
									7,580	7,960	8,525	12,795	13,670	14,110	8,535	9,420	10,365	11,345		
										7,960		11,000	11,550	11,820						

J + J STUDIO HIGH BACK 3 SEAT SOFA



10277	17		85	30-¾	49															
						Fully upholstered	15-¼	275												
						COM cushions, leather frame	6-¾	153												
									9,140	9,600	10,385	16,020	17,190	17,770	10,410	11,580	12,835	14,130		
										9,600		13,175	13,825	14,145						

Standard features:

- Solid maple and plywood construction frame wrapped with foam
- Seat and back cushions have molded foam inside and wrapped in Dacron.
- Exposed steel frame available in clear coated raw finish, polished chrome, brushed chrome and black powder coat finish.

Model # 10277 J & J Studio high back 3 seat sofa



Model # 10273 J & J Studio low back 3 seat sofa



LOUNGE SEATING

Kloud® Design – Karim Rashid

— US Only —

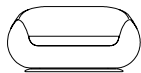
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CHAIR



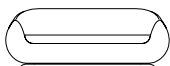
14981	17	25 ³ / ₄	38	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ / ₂	81	2,595	2,725	4,720	5,280	5,510	2,970	3,315	3,685	4,070
Fully upholstered																

TWO SEAT SOFA



14984	17	25 ³ / ₄	63	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6	108	4,500	4,720	7,190	8,145	8,780	5,000	5,460	5,955	6,465
Fully upholstered																

THREE SEAT SOFA



14987	17	25 ³ / ₄	86	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂	135	6,655	6,990	10,095	11,310	11,950	7,280	7,855	8,470	9,110
Fully upholstered																

Kloud Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Laminated wood base frame with rubber webbing under the fixed cushion. The foam body is supported with a tubular steel frame inside.

The seat and back are polyurethane foam covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric.








The swivel base is painted silver. The swivel base can be upholstered to match the frame;
 add 2/3 yds 6 sq. ft. chair
 add 2/3 yds 12 sq. ft. two seat sofa
 add 11/3 yds 18 sq. ft. three seat sofa

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Kloud chair are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern. COM fabrics should be approved by customer service. (800.668.9318)



LOUNGE SEATING

Kloud® Serpentine™ Design – Karim Rashid

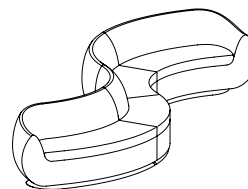
	Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only —			
														Knoll	Fabrics	1	2
CONVEX																	
right end																	
	14994	17	25 ³ / ₄	73	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6 ³ / ₄	122	4,205	4,405	7,265	8,405	8,755	4,770	5,285	5,840	6,415
centre element																	
	14991	17		54	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	4 ³ / ₄	86	2,775	2,915	4,935	5,740	5,985	3,170	3,535	3,925	4,330
left end																	
	14993	17	25 ³ / ₄	73	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	6 ³ / ₄	122	4,205	4,405	7,265	8,405	8,755	4,770	5,285	5,840	6,415
CONCAVE																	
right end																	
	14997	17	25 ³ / ₄	67	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7	126	4,470	4,685	7,635	8,805	9,165	5,055	5,590	6,165	6,760
centre element																	
	14992	17		52	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	5	90	3,070	3,230	5,345	6,170	6,445	3,485	3,870	4,280	4,705
left end																	
	14996	17	25 ³ / ₄	67	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	7	126	4,470	4,685	7,635	8,805	9,165	5,055	5,590	6,165	6,760
STRAIGHT																	
	14995	17		24	28 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₂	45	2,560	2,680	3,155	3,380	3,455	2,770	2,960	3,165	3,380

Frame:
Laminated wood base frame with rubber webbing under the fixed cushion. The foam body is supported with a tubular steel frame inside.

Seat and Back:
The seat and back are polyurethane foam, seat covered in Fortrel®. Upholstered in leather or fabric.

Base:
The base is painted silver.

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Kloud chair are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern. COM fabrics should be approved by customer service. (800.668.9318)



Consists of (from Left to Right when facing) :

- 1 **14993**
Convex Left End
- 1 **14991**
Convex Centre Element
- 1 **14992**
Concave Centre Element
- 1 **14997**
Concave Right End

LOUNGE SEATING

Leaf design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll 1	Fabrics 2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	---------	-------	-------	----------	---------	-----------	---	---

LEAF CHAIR



10310	17		35	27	29	2 1/2	45	2,850	2,985	3,030	3,850	4,025	4,110	3,060	3,250	3,455	3,670
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Seat with plywood shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam for seat & back
- Polished chrome base

Fabric to be upholstered on Leaf Chair needs to be approved by Nienkamper Factory, please contact Customer Service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Model # 10310



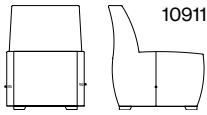
LOUNGE SEATING

LINQ design - Nienkämper

— US Only —

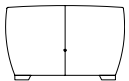
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LINQ SEAT WITH BACK MODULE



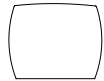
10911	16 1/2		22	26	29 1/2	3	54	2,015	2,110	2,255	3,310	3,735	3,880	2,265	2,495	2,745	3,000
-------	--------	--	----	----	--------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LINQ SEAT MODULE



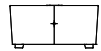
10912			22	26	16 1/2	2 1/4	40	1,200	1,290	1,390	2,165	2,490	2,590	1,390	1,560	1,745	1,940
-------	--	--	----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LINQ ARM

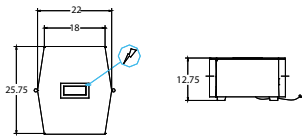


10913			5 1/2	26	21	1 1/2	27	830	910	960	1,480	1,690	1,765	955	1,070	1,195	1,325
-------	--	--	-------	----	----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

LINQ TABLE



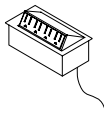
10915			22	26	12 1/4			Paint									
								3,805									



								Wood									
								4,935									

SIMPLE POP UP FORUM

(4 power pre-wired with 72 cord)



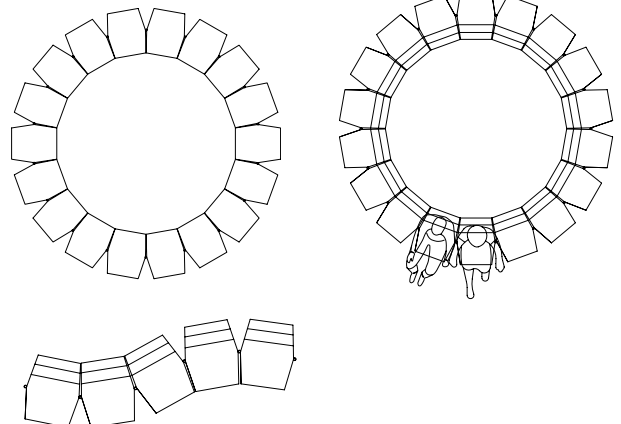
8174	Paint									
Wood										
825										

Frame is constructed of FSC Plywood core with molded foam. Any number of the three modules or table can be combined for different effects. The flexible hinge mechanism allows easy reconfiguration into any combination of straight, concave or convex layouts.

The table is available in white, silver, or black paint finish or any standard wood veneer and finishes.

Contact Customer Services at 800 668 9318 for options of other Simple Pop-up Forum

LINQ Sofa



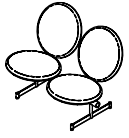
LOUNGE SEATING

Lollipop Robin Bush 1960

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

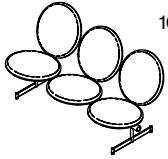
LOLLIPOP 2 SEATER



10252	18		45	33	34	3	54											
						Seat 1 ¹ / ₄	23											
						Back 1 ³ / ₄	32											

4,190	4,405	4,445	5,685	5,925	6,050	4,440	4,670	4,920	5,175
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

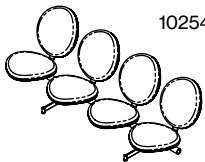
LOLLIPOP 3 SEATER



10253	18		69	33	34	4 ¹ / ₂	81											
						Seat 1 ³ / ₄	32											
						Back 2 ³ / ₄	50											

5,330	5,590	5,710	7,505	7,870	8,050	5,705	6,050	6,420	6,805
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOLLIPOP 4 SEATER

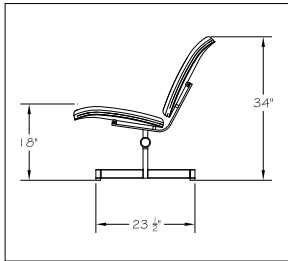


10254	18		93	33	34	6	108											
						Seat 2 ¹ / ₂	45											
						Back 3 ¹ / ₂	63											

6,400	6,710	6,895	9,265	9,750	9,995	6,900	7,360	7,855	8,365
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard Features:

- Each seat: 21" w x 22" d
- Plywood seat pan with soy based polyurethane foam
- Metal base with black powder coat horizontal steel bar and brushed nickel foot



Side elevation

Model # 10252
Lollipop 2 Seater



Model # 10253
Lollipop 3 Seater front



Model # 10253
Lollipop 3 Seater back



Model # 10254
Lollipop 4 Seater



LOUNGE SEATING

Lucerne Design – Robert Haussmann

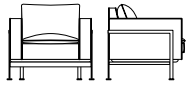
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	1	2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---	---	---	---

Knoll Fabrics

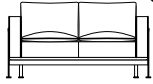
LOUNGE CHAIR

302	19 1/2	25 1/2	36	31 3/4	30 1/2	6	105	7,190	7,540	10,660	11,565	11,925	7,690	8,150	8,645	9,155
-----	--------	--------	----	--------	--------	---	-----	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------



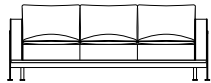
TWO SEAT SOFA

302-2	19 1/2	25 1/2	60	31 3/4	30 1/2	9 1/2	163	10,910	11,455	16,285	17,700	18,270	11,700	12,430	13,210	14,020
-------	--------	--------	----	--------	--------	-------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



THREE SEAT SOFA

302-3	19 1/2	25 1/2	84	31 3/4	30 1/2	12 1/2	221	14,725	15,465	22,015	23,930	24,695	15,765	16,725	17,750	18,815
-------	--------	--------	----	--------	--------	--------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



The solid bar stock steel frame is finished in mirror polished chrome.
Loose seat and back cushions are down filled.

Model #302



Model #302-2



LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Design – mark müller

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Creoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR



1110	16 1/2		23	33	29	2 1/2	42	2,440	2,570	2,695	3,825	4,190	4,345	2,650	2,840	3,045	3,260
------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR



1111_	16 1/2	24 1/2	33 1/2	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm	5 1/2	78	4,065	4,280	4,620	6,650	7,320	7,590	4,525	4,945	5,400	5,865				
-----------------------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--



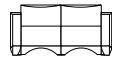
(Model #4) Open wood arm	2 1/2	42	3,225	3,380	3,475	4,615	4,975	5,110	3,435	3,625	3,830	4,045				
--------------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel	5 1/2	73	3,690	3,880	4,235	6,100	6,730	6,990	4,150	4,570	5,025	5,490				
--	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel	2 1/2	38	4,105	4,310	4,360	5,365	5,700	5,825	4,315	4,505	4,710	4,925				
---------------------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

wood level
ebonized unless specified

TWO SEAT SOFA



1112_	16 1/2	24 1/2	58	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

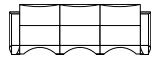
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm	7 1/4	120	5,975	6,275	6,690	9,930	10,975	11,390	6,580	7,135	7,730	8,350				
-----------------------------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #4) Open wood arm	4 1/4	80	5,110	5,370	5,530	7,740	8,445	8,715	5,465	5,790	6,140	6,500				
--------------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel	4 1/4	111	5,605	5,890	6,035	9,255	10,230	10,605	5,960	6,285	6,635	6,995				
--	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel	4 1/4	76	6,030	6,315	6,440	8,525	9,175	9,440	6,385	6,710	7,060	7,420				
---------------------------------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

THREE SEAT SOFA



1113_	16 1/2	24 1/2	81	33	29												
-------	--------	--------	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm	9	158	7,895	8,285	8,790	13,095	14,470	15,010	8,645	9,335	10,075	10,840				
-----------------------------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--

(Model #4) Open wood arm	6	118	7,020	7,370	7,615	10,915	11,930	12,340	7,520	7,980	8,475	8,985				
--------------------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel	9	149	7,510	7,880	8,405	12,430	13,710	14,230	8,260	8,950	9,690	10,455				
--	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--

(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel	6	114	7,945	8,330	8,530	11,700	12,675	13,070	8,445	8,905	9,400	9,910				
---------------------------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	--	--

Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$570 list for each custom stain required.

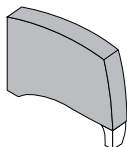
The solid wood front foot on the upholstered arm, Model # 1, is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list per chair, for each stain colour. An optional solid wood rear foot detail (see illustration at right) is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$275 list per chair or sofa for the rear foot.

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

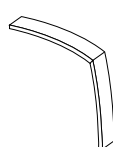
Model # 11114
and model # 11100



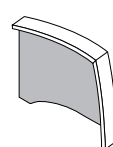
Model # 1
Closed
Upholstered Arm



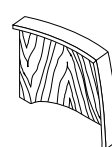
Model # 4
Open
Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm
Upholstered Panel



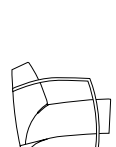
Model # 6
Wood Arm
Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear
Wood Foot



Open Arm
Optional Rear
Wood Foot



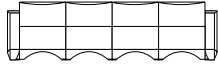
LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Design – mark müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

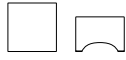
FOUR SEAT SOFA



1114_ 16 1/2 24 1/2 104 33 29

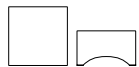
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm	10 ³ / ₄	196	10,200	10,720	11,260	16,665	18,355	19,045	11,095	11,920	12,805	13,720
(Model #4) Open wood arm	7 ³ / ₄	156	9,340	9,800	10,110	14,475	15,835	16,380	9,985	10,580	11,220	11,875
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel	10 ³ / ₄	187	9,830	10,325	10,900	15,985	17,610	18,270	10,725	11,550	12,435	13,350
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel	7 ³ / ₄	152	10,240	10,745	11,010	15,250	16,565	17,100	10,885	11,480	12,120	12,775

OTTOMAN



11300 16 23 23 16 12²/₃ 38

1,585	1,670	1,750	2,840	3,155	3,310	1,725	1,855	1,990	2,130
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



11100 16 28 28 16 2³/₄ 42

1,740	1,820	2,015	3,120	3,480	3,635	1,970	2,180	2,410	2,640
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

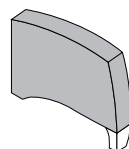
Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$570 list for each custom stain required.

The solid wood front foot on the upholstered arm, Model # 1, is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list per chair, for each stain colour. An optional solid wood rear foot detail (see illustration at right) is available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains or ebonized, refer to page 11 for a listing. Add \$275 list per chair or sofa for the rear foot.

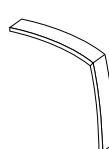
Model # 11131
Three seat sofa with closed upholstered arm



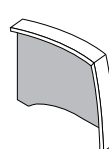
Model # 1
Closed Upholstered Arm



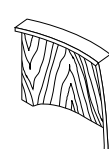
Model # 4
Open Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm Upholstered Panel



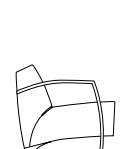
Model # 6
Wood Arm Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot





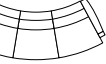
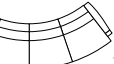

Open Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Convex Design – mark müller

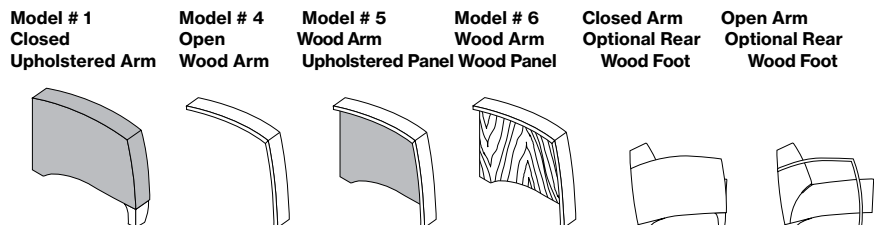
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	Front W"	Rear W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
															1	2	3	4
LOUNGE																		
 1121_	16 1/2	24 1/4	38 1/8	29	34 3/4	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							5 3/4	79	4,605	4,825	5,180	7,200	7,880	8,155	5,085	5,525	6,000	6,490
(Model #4) Open wood arm							2 3/4	42	3,740	3,925	4,010	5,115	5,540	5,630	3,970	4,180	4,410	4,640
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							5 3/4	67	4,230	4,445	4,815	6,445	7,020	7,250	4,710	5,150	5,625	6,115
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							2 3/4	39	4,645	4,865	4,905	5,925	6,270	6,420	4,875	5,085	5,315	5,545
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
 1122_	16 1/2	24 1/4	67 1/4	49	37 1/2	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							7 3/4	118	7,050	7,400	7,815	10,925	11,950	12,370	7,695	8,290	8,930	9,585
(Model #4) Open wood arm							4 3/4	81	6,170	6,485	6,650	8,860	9,545	9,830	6,565	6,930	7,320	7,725
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							7 3/4	106	6,655	7,000	7,420	10,155	10,840	11,445	7,300	7,895	8,535	9,190
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							4 3/4	78	7,075	7,440	7,540	9,665	10,335	10,595	7,470	7,835	8,225	8,630
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
 1123_	16 1/2	24 1/4	93 1/2	69 1/4	43 1/4	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							9 3/4	157	9,465	9,940	10,420	14,635	16,000	16,545	10,275	11,025	11,825	12,655
(Model #4) Open wood arm							6 3/4	120	8,615	9,045	9,285	12,575	13,610	14,020	9,180	9,695	10,250	10,825
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							9 3/4	145	9,110	9,560	10,070	13,875	15,140	15,640	9,920	10,670	11,470	12,300
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							6 3/4	117	9,525	10,000	10,195	13,380	14,390	14,805	10,090	10,605	11,160	11,735
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
 1124_	16 1/2	24 1/4	128	90	48	29												
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							11 3/4	196	12,270	12,870	13,430	18,725	20,415	21,100	13,250	14,150	15,115	16,115
(Model #4) Open wood arm							8 3/4	159	11,390	11,960	12,260	16,645	18,010	18,565	12,120	12,790	13,510	14,255
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							11 3/4	184	11,890	12,470	13,045	17,945	19,550	20,185	12,870	13,770	14,735	15,735
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							8 3/4	156	12,295	12,910	13,180	17,435	18,810	19,345	13,025	13,695	14,415	15,160
RADIUS OTTOMAN																		
 11200	16 1/2			29	32	16 1/2	2 3/4	40	1,850	1,940	2,120	3,170	3,515	3,655	2,080	2,290	2,520	2,750

Refer to page 88 for all notes and options.

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

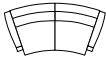
Model # 11236
Three seat sofa with wood arm, wood panel



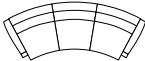
LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Concave Design – mark müller

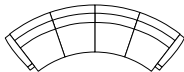
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	Front W"	Rear W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
															1	2	3	4	
TWO SEAT SOFA																			
 1132_	16 1/2	24 1/4	41 1/4	69 5/8	37	29													
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							8 1/4	124	7,050	7,400	7,865	11,130	12,220	12,640	7,735	8,370	9,050	9,750	
(Model #4) Open wood arm							5 1/4	87	6,170	6,485	6,690	9,050	9,800	10,110	6,610	7,010	7,445	7,890	
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							8 1/4	107	6,655	7,000	7,470	10,185	11,110	11,485	7,340	7,975	8,655	9,355	
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							5 1/4	84	7,075	7,440	7,600	9,840	10,580	10,865	7,515	7,915	8,350	8,795	


THREE SEAT SOFA

 1133_	16 1/2	24 1/4	72 1/2	101 1/2	43	29														
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							10 3/4	166	9,465	9,940	10,535	14,930	16,380	16,950	10,360	11,185	12,070	12,985		
(Model #4) Open wood arm							7 3/4	129	8,615	9,045	9,380	12,865	13,990	14,430	9,260	9,855	10,495	11,150		
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							10 3/4	149	9,110	9,560	10,165	14,010	15,305	15,820	10,005	10,830	11,715	12,630		
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							7 3/4	126	9,525	10,000	10,290	13,665	14,770	15,220	10,170	10,765	11,405	12,060		

FOUR SEAT SOFA

 1134_	16 1/2	24 1/4	78 1/8	123 7/8	48	29														
(Model #1) Closed upholstered arm							12 3/4	208	12,270	12,870	13,515	19,110	20,920	21,640	13,330	14,310	15,360	16,440		
(Model #4) Open wood arm							10 3/4	171	11,390	11,960	12,460	17,030	18,505	19,100	12,285	13,110	13,995	14,910		
(Model #5) Wood arm, upholstered panel							12 3/4	191	11,890	12,470	13,140	18,175	19,825	20,485	12,950	13,930	14,980	16,060		
(Model #6) Wood arm, wood panel							10 3/4	168	12,295	12,910	13,365	17,830	19,290	19,870	13,190	14,015	14,900	15,815		

RADIUS OTTOMAN

 11200	16 1/2		29	32	16 1/2	2 3/4	40	1,850	1,940	2,120	3,170	3,515	3,655	2,080	2,290	2,520	2,750	
---	--------	--	----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

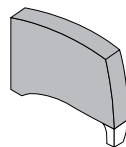
Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Refer to page 88 for all notes and options.

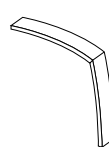
Convex and Concave Elements with wood arm and wood panel



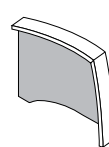
Model # 1
Closed Upholstered Arm



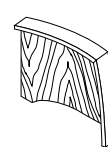
Model # 4
Open Wood Arm



Model # 5
Wood Arm Upholstered Panel



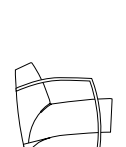
Model # 6
Wood Arm Wood Panel



Closed Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot




Open Arm
Optional Rear Wood Foot



LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Elements Design – mark müller

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
STRAIGHT ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END																	
	1115_	16 1/2	23	33	29												
(Model #0) Armless center						2	38	1,940	2,040	2,145	3,185	3,520	3,660	2,110	2,260	2,425	2,595
(Model #1) One upholstered arm						3 1/2	58	2,990	3,145	3,340	4,900	5,400	5,605	3,285	3,550	3,840	4,135
(Model #4) One open arm						2	41	2,670	2,790	2,860	4,020	4,370	4,510	2,840	2,990	3,155	3,325
(Model #5) One wood arm, upholstered panel						3 1/2	50	2,840	2,970	3,175	4,480	4,905	5,085	3,135	3,400	3,690	3,985
(Model #6) One wood arm, wood panel						2	38	3,030	3,175	3,230	4,280	4,615	4,745	3,200	3,350	3,515	3,685
(Model #7) Armless end with foot						2	41	2,285	2,400	2,490	3,640	3,990	4,145	2,455	2,605	2,770	2,940

CONVEX ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END



1125_	16 1/2	31 1/2	33	29													
(Model #0) Armless center						2	39	2,475	2,595	2,675	3,755	4,095	4,225	2,645	2,795	2,960	3,130
(Model #1) One upholstered arm						3 1/2	59	3,520	3,700	3,865	5,475	5,975	6,180	3,815	4,080	4,370	4,665
(Model #4) One open arm						2	42	3,100	3,250	3,310	4,485	4,855	5,000	3,270	3,420	3,585	3,755
(Model #5) One wood arm, upholstered panel						3 1/2	51	3,340	3,515	3,680	5,025	5,465	5,645	3,635	3,900	4,190	4,485
(Model #6) One wood arm, wood panel						2	39	3,555	3,730	3,750	4,830	5,180	5,305	3,725	3,875	4,040	4,210
(Model #7) Armless end with foot						2	42	2,820	2,965	3,025	4,205	4,565	4,715	2,990	3,140	3,305	3,475

CONCAVE ELEMENT OR ARMLESS END

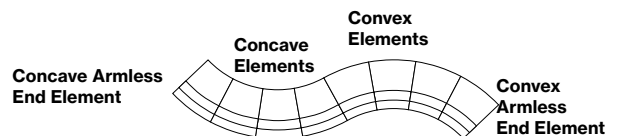


1135_	16 1/2	31 1/2	33	29													
(Model #0) Armless center						2 3/4	42	2,475	2,595	2,745	3,850	4,220	4,365	2,705	2,915	3,145	3,375
(Model #1) One upholstered arm						4 1/4	62	3,520	3,700	3,940	5,565	6,105	6,320	3,875	4,200	4,550	4,910
(Model #4) One open arm						2 3/4	45	3,100	3,250	3,360	4,575	4,975	5,125	3,330	3,540	3,770	4,000
(Model #5) One wood arm, upholstered panel						4 1/4	54	3,340	3,515	3,755	5,125	5,600	5,775	3,695	4,020	4,370	4,730
(Model #6) One wood arm, wood panel						2 3/4	42	3,555	3,730	3,820	4,930	5,290	5,440	3,785	3,995	4,225	4,455
(Model #7) Armless end with foot						2 3/4	45	2,820	2,965	3,085	4,305	4,690	4,855	3,050	3,260	3,490	3,720

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per element. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Arm width and height dimensions are based on Model # 1, the fully upholstered closed arm option. Wood arms, Model # 4, # 5, and # 6 are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list per chair, for each stain colour.

Creative or traditional shaped sectional sofas are possible by combining a variety of Max Elements.



LOUNGE SEATING

Max™ Elements Design – mark müller

– US Only –

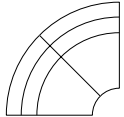
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SQUARE CORNER



11160	16 1/2		33	33	29	4 1/4	55	3,570	3,750	3,990	5,385	5,875	6,070	3,925	4,250	4,600	4,960
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

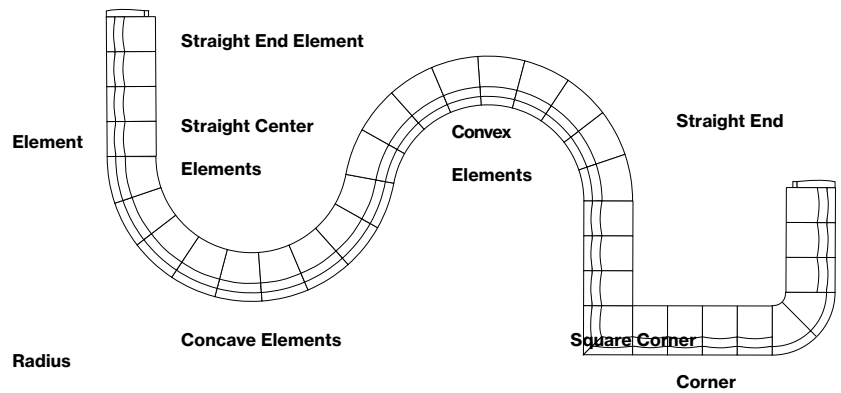
RADIUS CORNER



11170	16 1/2		42	42	29	4 1/2	64	3,985	4,185	4,440	6,095	6,650	6,865	4,360	4,705	5,075	5,460
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$415 list per element. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Creative or traditional shaped sectional sofas are possible by combining a variety of Max Elements.



with wood arm and wood panel



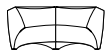
LOUNGE SEATING

Max Tuxedo™ Design – mark müller

– US Only –

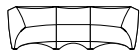
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT SOFA



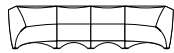
11020	16 1/2	29	66	33	29	10	110	8,230	8,645	9,215	11,845	12,810	13,190	9,060	9,830	10,650	11,500
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------

THREE SEAT SOFA



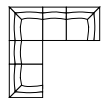
11030	16 1/2	29	89	33	29	12	148	10,135	10,650	11,330	15,010	16,300	16,815	11,135	12,055	13,040	14,060
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

FOUR SEAT SOFA



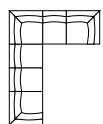
11040	16 1/2	29	112	33	29	14	184	12,050	12,645	13,430	18,110	19,705	20,345	13,215	14,290	15,440	16,630
-------	--------	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

FIVE SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



11070	16 1/2	29	89	89	29	16 3/4	229	14,450	15,170	16,110	22,000	23,980	24,770	15,845	17,130	18,505	19,930
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	--------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



11080	16 1/2	29	89	112	29	18 3/4	261	16,360	17,185	18,215	24,970	27,220	28,135	17,920	19,360	20,900	22,495
-------	--------	----	----	-----	----	--------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

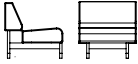
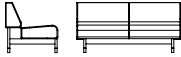


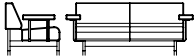

Model # 11030
Three seat sofa



LOUNGE SEATING

Mood Collection design – Charles Godbout

— US Only —

	Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
LOUNGE CHAIR, ARMLESS																	
	11481	17 1/2	21	29 1/2	31	29 3/4	2 1/2	34	5,265	5,525	6,080	6,335	6,445	5,475	5,665	5,870	6,085
TWO SEAT SOFA, ARMLESS																	
	11482	17 1/2	21	59	31	29 3/4	5	58	6,980	7,320	8,365	8,820	8,980	7,395	7,780	8,190	8,615
THREE SEAT SOFA, ARMLESS																	
	11483	17 1/2	21	89 1/2	31	29 3/4	7 1/2	83	7,545	7,925	9,535	10,195	10,420	8,170	8,745	9,360	10,000
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS																	
	11485	17 1/2	21	39 1/2	31	29 3/4	2 1/2	41	6,075	6,350	7,050	7,375	7,485	6,285	6,475	6,680	6,895
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																	
	11486	17 1/2	21	69	31	29 3/4	5	65	7,775	8,160	9,335	9,850	10,020	8,190	8,575	8,985	9,410
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																	
	11487	17 1/2	21	99 1/2	31	29 3/4	7 1/2	90	8,355	8,780	10,510	11,230	11,465	8,980	9,555	10,170	10,810

Standard Features

- Brushed Nickel frame
- FSC certified hardwood plywood frame
- Foam cushions with 25 percent soya content

Model # 11481
Mood Lounge Chair, Armless



Model # 11485
Mood Lounge Chair with Arms



LOUNGE SEATING

Nordic design - Nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

NORDIC



10262	16-1/2		28	25-1/2	30	2	36	2,705	2,840	2,870	3,665	3,825	3,910	2,875	3,025	3,190	3,360
-------	--------	--	----	--------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood frame
- Seat and back cushions with polyurethane foam
- Base is beech plywood available in natural finish and standard nienkamper paint finish
- Custom stained to match on the base is also available with upcharge

Model # 10262



LOUNGE SEATING

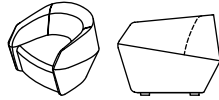
Note busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

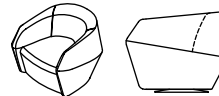
NOTE CHAIR ON GLIDES

10651	16	25½	33	34½	28	5½	99	2,430	2,550	2,895	5,010	5,345	5,565	2,890	3,310	3,765	4,230
-------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



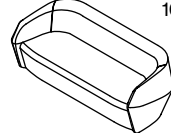
NOTE CHAIR WITH SWIVEL DISK

10654	16	25½	33	34½	28	6½	113	2,625	2,760	3,140	5,475	5,850	6,095	3,165	3,665	4,200	4,755
-------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



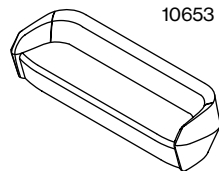
NOTE TWO SEAT SOFA

10652	16	25½	69	34½	28	8½	153	3,545	3,725	4,265	7,340	8,030	8,370	4,255	4,905	5,605	6,325
-------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



NOTE THREE SEAT SOFA

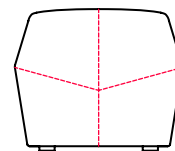
10653	16	25½	93	34½	28	9½	171	4,470	4,690	5,270	8,730	9,505	9,885	5,260	5,990	6,770	7,580
-------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



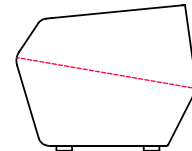
Standard Features:

- Frame is constructed of solid maple & FSC hardwood plywood with soy based polyurethane foam.
- Note chair is available on glides or with swivel disk in upholstery finish.
- Contrasting stitching can be specified on outside back with no upcharge.

Optional contrast stitching on outside back:



Back Elevation



Side Elevation

Model # 10651
Note chair



Model # 10652
Note two seat sofa



Model # 10651 & 10653
Note chair & three seat sofa


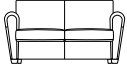




Note three seat sofa & Note chair with Mint stools

LOUNGE SEATING

Paris Archive Design – Nienkämper

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
CLUB CHAIR																		
	250	17	22 1/2	34	37	31	8	105	6,765	7,100	10,230	11,135	11,510	7,430	8,045	8,705	9,385	
SMALL TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	250-2	17	22 1/2	57	37	31	11	144	7,645	8,035	12,390	13,635	14,140	8,560	9,405	10,310	11,245	
LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	250-2L	17	22 1/2	73	37	31	13	170	8,155	8,560	13,765	15,235	15,820	9,235	10,235	11,305	12,410	
OTTOMAN																		
	250-5			32	32	17	4	52	2,015	2,110	3,730	4,175	4,360	2,350	2,655	2,985	3,325	

Metal feet are wrapped in leather to match the welting detail. Feet are 2" high. Feet can be ordered in wood and are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. Custom stains are available, add \$570 list for each custom stain required.

The price of contrasting leather is included in the COM and COL prices. The following leather square footages should be added for the welting:
 Paris Archive Club Model # 250 – 6 Sq. Ft.
 Small Two Seat Sofa Model # 250-2 – 9 Sq. Ft.
 Large Two Seat Sofa Model # 250-2L – 11 Sq. Ft.
 Ottoman Model # 250-5 – 3 Sq. Ft.

Model #250



Model #250-5

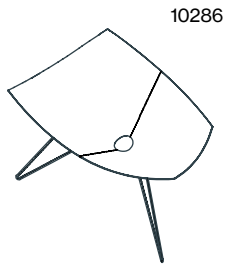


LOUNGE SEATING

Patkau Twist design - Patkau Architects

Model Number	Seat H"	W"	D"	H"	List
--------------	---------	----	----	----	------

PATKAU TWIST



10286

51 30¾ 30½

(Seat Dimensions:
51" x 23 1/2" x 16")

3,465

Standard Features

- Seat Material: plywood
- Frame Material: stainless steel rod
- Seat Finish: standard stain & finish
- Frame Finish: brushed stainless, powder coat satin black

Model # 10286



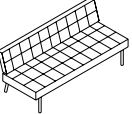
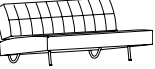
Patkau Twist



LOUNGE SEATING

Pullman™ Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
LOUNGE CHAIR																		
	15704	16	28	30	30													
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					2 1/4	32			3,120	3,270	4,365	4,690	4,830	3,310	3,480	3,665	3,860
	Fully upholstered - Plain					2 1/4				3,120					3,310	3,480	3,665	3,860
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	15706	16	49	30	30													
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					3	54			4,725	4,970	6,305	6,720	6,895	4,975	5,205	5,455	5,710
	Fully upholstered - Plain					3				4,725					4,975	5,205	5,455	5,710
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	15707	16	70	30	30													
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					4 1/2	76			6,460	6,785	8,850	9,465	9,705	6,835	7,180	7,550	7,935
	Fully upholstered - Plain					4 1/2				6,460					6,835	7,180	7,550	7,935
SLEEPER SOFA																		
	15701	16	80	42	30 1/2													
	Fully upholstered - Tufted					7	112			7,060	7,415	10,745	11,725	12,100	7,645	8,180	8,755	9,350
	Fully upholstered - Plain					7				7,060					7,645	8,180	8,755	9,350

Pullman Chair

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

Pullman Sleeper Sofa



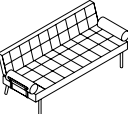
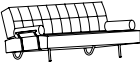
Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish. Measurements of the Sleeper Sofa used as a bed are: width 80" x depth 50" x height 16".



LOUNGE SEATING

Pullman™ Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS																		
	15714	17	24 1/2	35	30	30												
	Fully upholstered - tufted						3 1/4	48	4,670	4,900	6,450	6,910	7,100	4,940	5,190	5,460	5,735	
	Fully upholstered - plain						3 1/4	4,670					4,940	5,190	5,460	5,735		
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																		
	15715	16	24 1/2	56	30	30												
	Fully upholstered - tufted						4	70	6,280	6,610	8,395	8,950	9,165	6,615	6,920	7,250	7,590	
	Fully upholstered - plain						4	6,280					6,615	6,920	7,250	7,590		
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARMS																		
	15716	16	24 1/2	77	30	30												
	Fully upholstered - tufted						5 1/2	92	8,030	8,410	10,915	11,685	11,990	8,490	8,910	9,365	9,830	
	Fully upholstered - plain						5 1/2	8,030					8,490	8,910	9,365	9,830		
SLEEPER SOFA WITH ARMS																		
	15717	16	22	87	42	30 1/2												
	Fully upholstered - tufted						8	128	8,610	9,045	12,340	13,935	14,380	9,275	9,890	10,550	11,230	
	Fully upholstered - plain						8	8,610					9,275	9,890	10,550	11,230		

Pullman Chair

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, see page 8 for instructions.

The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

Pullman Sleeper Sofa

Fabric yardages are based on a 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish. Measurements of the Sleeper Sofa used as a bed are:

width 87" x depth 50" x height 16".



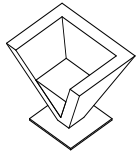
LOUNGE SEATING

Pyramid Chair Design – Karim Rashid

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

PYRAMID CHAIR



10510

Fully			38	29	26	7	126	2,230	2,345	5,240	6,260	6,600	2,815	3,350	3,925	4,520
Body						6	108									
Seat						1	18									

Frame:
FSC plywood .

Seat and Back:
Soy based foam and fortrel.

Base:
Brushedstainless steel base.



LOUNGE SEATING

Q Chair design - Q Design

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

Q LOUNGE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10051	15	20	31.5	31	34.5	22 ^{2/3}	49	3,615	3,795	3,790	4,660	4,830	4,915	3,840	4,045	4,260	4,485
-------	----	----	------	----	------	-------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q LOUNGE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10053	15	20	31.5	31	34.5	4	72	3,430	3,605	3,595	4,430	4,585	4,675	3,765	4,070	4,400	4,740
-------	----	----	------	----	------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR WITH VENEER



10052	18	24	27 ^{1/2}	23	34	1 ^{1/2}	27	3,115	3,260	3,240	3,910	4,040	4,105	3,240	3,355	3,480	3,610
-------	----	----	-------------------	----	----	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Q SIDE CHAIR - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10054	18	24	27 ^{1/2}	23	34	3	54	2,955	3,100	3,075	3,715	3,840	3,905	3,205	3,435	3,685	3,940
-------	----	----	-------------------	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat & arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Maple or walnut veneer with any Nienkamper stains is available for model with veneer finish (Model #10051 & #10052)
- Q Side Chair with veneer back has only seat & arm shell but a fully upholstered back
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides for Q Lounge chair
- Polished aluminum corss base for Q Side chair

Model # 10051



Model # 10052



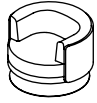
LOUNGE SEATING

Radius Christopher Panichella

— US Only —

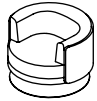
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	Knoll Fabrics			
															2	3	4	

RADIUS LOW BACK - WITH WOOD BACK



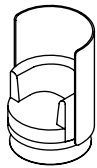
10770	16	27	33¼	33	29	3½	63	5,115	5,320	5,190	6,850	7,145	7,290	5,410	5,675	5,965	6,260
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS LOW BACK - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10771	16	27	33¼	33	29	4½	81	4,010	4,215	4,405	6,180	6,560	6,755	4,385	4,730	5,100	5,485
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS HIGH BACK



10772	16	27	33¼	33	48	6¾	122	6,325	6,650	6,920	9,625	10,185	10,470	6,890	7,405	7,960	8,535
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ACCESSORIES

TABLET ARM



12461			20	12	1/2			1,320									
-------	--	--	----	----	-----	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CUP HOLDER



10774			4 dia					530									
-------	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

POWER OUTLET



11864/NW								245									
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

USB OUTLET



11865/NW								435									
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 22" d
- Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap.
- Fixed Pedestal base in brushed nickel finish, swivel base is available for low back chair with an upcharge \$250 list.
- Radius Low Back chair is available with wood back on exterior. Select from standard Nienkamper veneer & stains.
- Radius High Back chair is only available fully upholstered.

Optional Features:

- Tablet top available in 1/2" thick solid Fingerprint Resistance P-lam in pure White or Black.
- Tablet arm support in silver or white powder coat finish
- Cup holder available in polished or brushed aluminum.
- Cup holder top with leather or vinyl inset in white or black as standard.
- Power Outlet or stacked USB Charger with 72" cord in satin nickel frame with white receptacle. For black receptacle, model # is 11864/NB or 11865/NB.

Model # 10770
Radius low back
with wood back



Radius low back upholstered in Ecopell leather Blackberry EC100

Model # 10772
Radius high back with
tablet, cup holder & power



Tablet arm available in white or silver finish

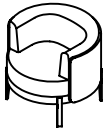
LOUNGE SEATING

Radius on Legs Christopher Panichella

— US Only —

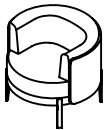
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	Knoll Fabrics			
														2	3	4		

RADIUS LOW BACK - WITH WOOD BACK



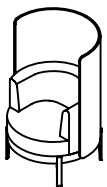
10775	16	27	33¼	33	29	3½	63	5,005	5,205	5,070	6,740	7,025	7,180	5,300	5,565	5,855	6,150
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS LOW BACK - FULLY UPHOLSTERED



10776	16	27	33¼	33	29	4½	81	3,900	4,100	4,290	6,080	6,450	6,640	4,275	4,620	4,990	5,375
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RADIUS HIGH BACK



10777	16	27	33¼	33	48	6¾	122	6,225	6,535	6,810	9,510	10,070	10,360	6,790	7,305	7,860	8,435
-------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ACCESSORIES

TABLET ARM



12461	20	12	1/2	1,320
-------	----	----	-----	-------

CUP HOLDER



10774	4 dia	530
-------	-------	-----

POWER OUTLET



11864/NW	245
----------	-----

USB OUTLET



11865/NW	435
----------	-----

Standard Features:

- Seat depth: 22"d
- Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap.
- Legs standard in mirror polish.
- Radius Low Back chair is available with wood back on exterior. Select from standard Nienkamper veneer & stains.
- Radius High Back chair is only available fully upholstered.

Optional Features:

- Tablet top available in 1/2" thick solid Fingerprint Resistance P-lam in pure White or Black.
- Tablet arm support in silver or white powder coat finish
- Cup holder available in polished or brushed aluminum.
- Cup holder top with leather or vinyl inset in white or black as standard.
- Power Outlet or stacked USB Charger with 72" cord in satin nickel frame with white receptacle. For black receptacle, model # is 11864/NB or 11865/NB.

Model # 10777 Radius on legs



Tablet arm available in white or silver finish

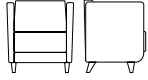
LOUNGE SEATING

Satori™ & Satori™ with Tablet Arm design - Mark Saffell & David Ritch

— US Only —

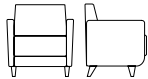
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

SATORI



23201	17 1/2	28 1/2	26 1/2	25	30	3 1/2	52	2,695	2,830	3,045	4,415	4,870	5,050	2,990	3,255	3,545	3,840
-------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SATORI WITH LOW ARM



23203	17 1/2	24 3/4	26 1/2	25	30	3 1/2	50	2,615	2,755	2,965	4,345	4,805	4,975	2,910	3,175	3,465	3,760
-------	--------	--------	--------	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SATORI WITH TABLET ARM



23202	17 1/4	24 3/4	30 3/4	24 1/4	30 1/2	3 1/2	50	4,050	4,260	4,405	5,775	6,245	6,425	4,345	4,610	4,900	5,195
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



mesh pocket

Satori with Tablet Arm
Mesh pocket dimensions are 21" w x 11" h. The tablet arm is made of marine-grade plastic. Legs are cast aluminum.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum finish for tablet holder, cup holder & leg finish.

Handle is in brushed stainless steel finish

Satori and Satori with Tablet Arm are available as CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Model # 23201
Satori



Model # 23202
A mesh pocket for storage and interchangeable cup holder.



Model # 23202
Satori with interchangeable tablet arm accommodates right and left-handed users.



Castors on the Satori chair make it easy to reconfigure meeting space.

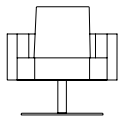
LOUNGE SEATING

Six Collection Design – nienkämper

– US Only –

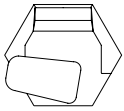
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR



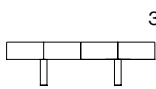
30301	17	24	32	27 ³ / ₄	31	3	45	2,790	2,915	2,965	3,785	4,040	4,145	3,040	3,270	3,520	3,775
-------	----	----	----	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR W TABLET



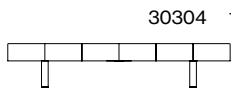
30302	17	24	32	27 ³ / ₄	31	3	45	3,295	3,460	3,460	4,280	4,540	4,635	3,545	3,775	4,025	4,280
-------	----	----	----	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH



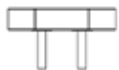
30303	17		55	31 ¹ / ₂		3	45	3,735	3,880	3,975	5,205	5,590	5,745	3,985	4,215	4,465	4,720
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH



30304	17		82	31 ¹ / ₂		4 ¹ / ₂	81	4,180	4,355	4,540	6,390	6,970	7,200	4,555	4,900	5,270	5,655
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OTTOMAN

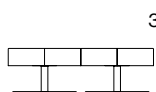


30305	17		28	27 ³ / ₄		1 ¹ / ₂	27	2,495	2,590	2,620	3,235	3,425	3,500	2,620	2,735	2,860	2,990
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



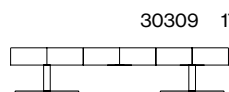
30310	17		28	27 ³ / ₄		1 ¹ / ₂	27	1,860	1,960	1,985	2,600	2,790	2,865	1,985	2,100	2,225	2,355
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS



30308	17		63	31 ¹ / ₂		3	54	3,100	3,245	3,340	4,570	4,960	5,115	3,350	3,580	3,830	4,085
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS



30309	17		82	31 ¹ / ₂		4 ¹ / ₂	81	3,550	3,725	3,910	5,750	6,330	6,560	3,925	4,270	4,640	5,025
-------	----	--	----	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Six Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$605 per 2 seat bench, \$790 per 3 seat chair and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

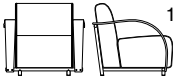

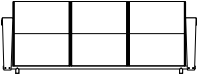

SIX COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

Cup	30306	75
Cupholder	30307	80

LOUNGE SEATING

Spirit Design – Brian Kane

– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4
LOUNGE CHAIR																
 16110	17 1/2	23 1/2	33 1/2	33	30	3	40	5,455	5,725	6,775	7,125	7,265	5,705	5,935	6,185	6,440
TWO SEAT SOFA																
 16120	17 1/2	23 1/2	57 5/8	33	30	6	80	8,255	8,680	10,735	11,385	11,640	8,755	9,215	9,710	10,220
THREE SEAT SOFA																
 16130	17 1/2	23 1/2	81 5/8	33	30	9	120	11,250	11,810	14,880	15,835	16,220	12,000	12,690	13,430	14,195
OTTOMAN																
 16150			24	22	17 1/2	1 2/3	28	2,765	2,895	4,020	4,355	4,480	2,905	3,035	3,170	3,310

Spirit series passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seater sofa, and \$1240 list per three seat sofa and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Select one of the following finishes for the tubular steel frame: Brushed stainless steel, matte black or gloss black. Laminated maple armrests, with black veneer detail, are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, or ebonized, see page 11 for a complete listing. Optional veneers are not offered.

Model #16110



Model #16110



Model #16120



Model #16150



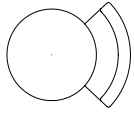
LOUNGE SEATING

Turnaround® Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

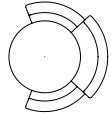
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll 1	Fabrics 2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---------	---------	-----------	---	---

LOUNGE CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS



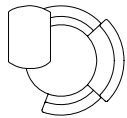
15401	17 1/2		25	29	31	2 1/2	41	2,125	2,240	3,185	3,550	3,660	2,335	2,525	2,730	2,945
-------	--------	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH ARMS



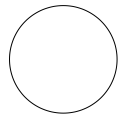
15402	17 1/2	24	32	29	31	3 1/2	50	3,145	3,310	4,440	4,865	5,015	3,440	3,705	3,995	4,290
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH TABLET ARMS



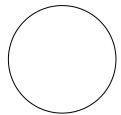
15405	17 1/2	24	32	29	31	3	50	4,565	4,790	5,925	6,285	6,440	4,815	5,045	5,295	5,550
-------	--------	----	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OTTOMAN



15403	17 1/2		21 1/2	21 1/2		1 2/3	30	1,025	1,075	1,845	2,050	2,145	1,165	1,295	1,430	1,570
-------	--------	--	--------	--------	--	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

OPTION OTTOMAN TOP ACCESSORY









15404			22 1/2	22 1/2	1 3/4		8	685	720							
-------	--	--	--------	--------	-------	--	---	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Turnaround

- Hardwood/Plywood frame, polyurethan foam and fortrell.
- The back rest on the Armless chair can swivel 360 degrees around the seat with also turns.
- The back swivels independent of the seat and base.
- The Armchair turns (swivels) on its base.
- The round ottoman turns (swivels) and has an optional leather tray that acts as a cocktail table.
- Tablet Arm is made of marine-grade plastic.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Design – Robert Haussmann

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
ARMLESS LOUNGE																		
	765	17 ³ / ₄	25 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	4	65	3,555	3,730	6,110	6,800	7,065	3,890	4,195	4,525	4,865		
LOUNGE																		
 	765-1	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	31 ³ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	7 ¹ / ₂	92	4,620	4,855	8,310	9,285	9,680	5,245	5,820	6,435	7,075	
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	765-2	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	57 ¹ / ₂	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	11 ¹ / ₂	132	6,765	7,100	12,575	14,095	14,705	7,720	8,605	9,550	10,530	
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	765-3	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	83 ¹ / ₄	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	16	172	8,980	9,420	16,815	18,890	19,705	10,310	11,540	12,855	14,215	
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	765-4	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	109	35 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	20 ¹ / ₂	212	10,885	11,430	20,785	23,380	24,425	12,590	14,165	15,850	17,590	
<p>Tuxedo passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair. For armless and arm chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa, \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa and \$1,670 list per 4 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.</p>																		

This Tuxedo sofa is offered without a welting detail. The armless lounge chair has finished sides.

When upholstered in leather or COM, seat and back cushions are a foam core with a Dacron wrap. Seat and back cushions are loose.

The base is a recessed ebonized runner.

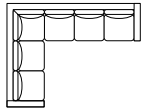
LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

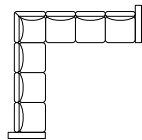
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll Fabrics 1	Knoll Fabrics 2	Knoll Fabrics 3	Knoll Fabrics 4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

SIX SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



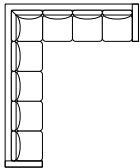
765-6	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	90 ¹ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	32	322	18,855	19,805	33,670	37,555	39,105	21,515	23,975	26,600	29,320
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SEVEN SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



765-7	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	116	29 ¹ / ₄	36	362	21,100	22,170	37,955	42,375	44,150	24,090	26,860	29,815	32,875
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------------------	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

EIGHT SEAT L-SHAPED SOFA



765-8	17 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄	116	141 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₄	40	402	24,060	25,260	42,935	47,910	49,900	27,380	30,460	33,740	37,140
-------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OTTOMAN



765-5			25 ³ / ₄	25 ³ / ₄	17 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₂	42	1,940	2,040	3,755	4,230	4,435	2,150	2,340	2,545	2,760
-------	--	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

This Tuxedo sofa is offered without a welting detail.

When upholstered in leather or COM, seat and back cushions are a foam core with a Dacron wrap. Seat and back cushions are loose.

The base is a recessed ebonized runner.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ Low Arm Design – Robert Hausmann

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS



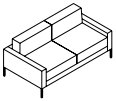
12431	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	3,250	3,705	3,410	5,555	6,155	6,415	3,625	3,970	4,340	4,725
-------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE



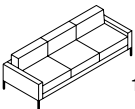
12443	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	5 ¹ / ₂	72	3,215	3,360	3,630	5,475	6,085	6,305	3,675	4,095	4,550	5,015
-------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT SOFA



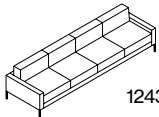
12432	17	21 ³ / ₄	55	30 ¹ / ₂	28	6	96	4,890	5,125	5,475	8,050	8,880	9,215	5,390	5,850	6,345	6,855
-------	----	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT SOFA



12433	17	21 ³ / ₄	79 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	7 ¹ / ₂	120	6,430	6,735	7,155	10,375	11,415	11,830	7,055	7,630	8,245	8,885
-------	----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	-------------------------------	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------

FOUR SEAT SOFA



12434	17	21 ³ / ₄	104	30 ¹ / ₂	28	9	150	7,820	8,210	8,700	12,765	14,060	14,590	8,570	9,260	10,000	10,765
-------	----	--------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	----	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------

OTTOMAN



12425	17		25	25	17	2 ³ / ₄	24	1,540	1,625	1,805	2,340	2,545	2,640	1,770	1,980	2,210	2,440
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Tuxedo Classic with legs passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic is offered without a welting detail. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.



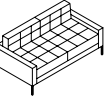
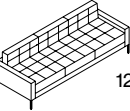
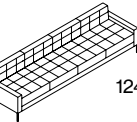

Model #12431
Lounge chair fully upholstered in leather



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ Low Arm with Tufting Design – Nienkamper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																	
 12436	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	4 ¹ / ₂	72	3,555	3,730	3,990	5,925	6,545	6,800	3,930	4,275	4,645	5,030
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																	
 12444	17	21 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	5 ¹ / ₂	72	3,405	3,565	3,820	5,680	6,270	6,495	3,865	4,285	4,740	5,205
TWO SEAT SOFA																	
 12437	17	21 ³ / ₄	55	30 ¹ / ₂	28	6	96	5,240	5,505	5,835	8,405	9,235	9,575	5,740	6,200	6,695	7,205
THREE SEAT SOFA																	
 12438	17	21 ³ / ₄	79 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	28	7 ¹ / ₂	120	6,925	7,275	7,670	10,885	11,925	12,340	7,550	8,125	8,740	9,380
FOUR SEAT SOFA																	
 12439	17	21 ³ / ₄	104	30 ¹ / ₂	28	9	150	8,485	8,905	9,370	13,430	14,725	15,250	9,235	9,925	10,665	11,430
OTTOMAN																	
 12430	17		25	25	17	2 ³ / ₄	24	1,680	1,765	1,940	2,465	2,675	2,765	1,910	2,120	2,350	2,580

Tuxedo Classic with legs passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkamper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic with tufting is offered with a welting detail on seat and back cushions. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.




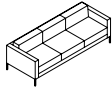
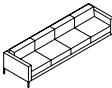

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ High Arm Design – Robert Haussmann

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
														1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																		
	12421	17	28	30 1/2	30 1/2	28	4 1/2	72	3,430	3,605	3,880	5,810	6,445	6,680	3,805	4,150	4,520	4,905
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																		
	12441	17	28	30 1/2	30 1/2	28	4 1/2	72	3,285	3,455	3,715	5,565	6,155	6,415	3,660	4,005	4,375	4,760
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	12422	17	28	55	30 1/2	28	6	96	4,975	5,220	5,560	8,200	8,965	9,230	5,475	5,935	6,430	6,940
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	12423	17	28	79 1/2	30 1/2	28	7 1/2	120	6,505	6,835	7,250	10,460	11,510	11,920	7,130	7,705	8,320	8,960
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	12424	17	28	104	30 1/2	28	9	150	7,905	8,300	8,795	12,845	14,155	14,670	8,655	9,345	10,085	10,850
OTTOMAN																		
	12425	17		25	25	17	2 3/4	24	1,540	1,625	1,805	2,340	2,545	2,640	1,770	1,980	2,210	2,440

Tuxedo Classic passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic is offered without a welting detail. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.





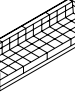

**Model #12421
Lounge chair fully upholstered in leather**



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo Classic™ High Arm with Tufting Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat Arm		W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
	H"	H"												1	2	3	4	
LOUNGE CHAIR ON LEGS																		
	12426	17	28	30 1/2	30 1/2	28	4 1/2	72	3,640	3,820	4,080	6,030	6,645	6,880	4,015	4,360	4,730	5,115
LOUNGE CHAIR - SWIVEL BASE																		
	12442	17	28	30 1/2	30 1/2	28	5 1/2	72	3,545	3,655	3,905	5,750	6,340	6,600	4,005	4,425	4,880	5,345
TWO SEAT SOFA																		
	12427	17	28	55	30 1/2	28	6	96	5,335	5,600	5,915	8,490	9,330	9,665	5,835	6,295	6,790	7,300
THREE SEAT SOFA																		
	12428	17	28	79 1/2	30 1/2	28	7 1/2	120	7,020	7,360	7,755	10,975	12,005	12,440	7,645	8,220	8,835	9,475
FOUR SEAT SOFA																		
	12429	17	28	104	30 1/2	28	9	150	8,570	8,990	9,460	13,510	14,815	15,335	9,320	10,010	10,750	11,515
OTTOMAN																		
	12430	17		25	25	17	9	150	1,680	1,765	1,940	2,465	2,675	2,765	2,430	3,120	3,860	4,625

Tuxedo Classic passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa, \$1240 list per three seat sofa, \$1650 list per four seat sofa, and \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Tuxedo Classic with tufting is offered with a welting detail on seat and back cushions. Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 per chair or sofa.

The swivel disk base is upholstered to match the frame.

Model #12426
Lounge chair



Model #12427
Two seat sofa



Model #12427
Two seat sofa



Model #12428
Three seat sofa



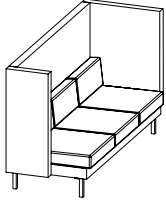
LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

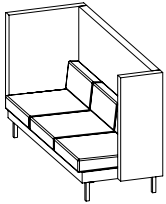
TUXEDO™ COVE THREE SEAT SOFA LEFT



12449	17	46	79 ^{1/4}	31	46	12	216										
							COM Frame	8 ^{1/4}	149								
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	4 ^{1/2}	81								

8,840	9,285	13,285	14,825	15,345	9,840	10,760	11,745	12,765
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

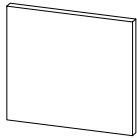
TUXEDO™ COVE THREE SEAT SOFA RIGHT



12450	17	46	79 ^{1/4}	31	46	12	216										
							COM Frame	8 ^{1/4}	149								
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	4 ^{1/2}	81								

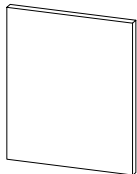
8,840	9,285	13,285	14,825	15,345	9,840	10,760	11,745	12,765
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------

INTERCONNECTING PANEL



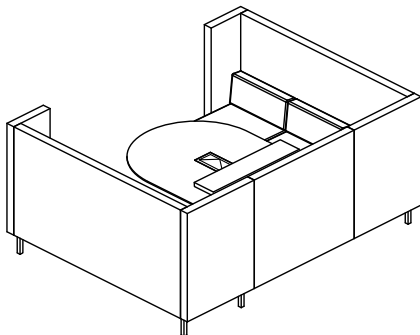
12451			44	3	38 ^{3/4}	2 ^{3/4}	50										
-------	--	--	----	---	-------------------	------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2,055	2,165	3,380	3,615	3,730	2,285	2,495	2,725	2,955
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

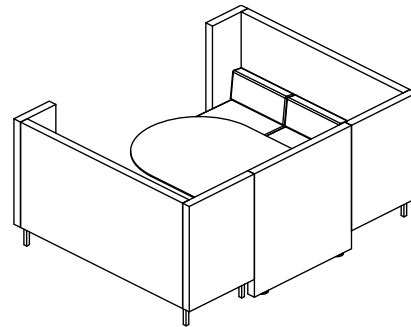


12452			44	3	46	3 ^{1/2}	63										
-------	--	--	----	---	----	------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2,495	2,620	4,160	4,445	4,595	2,790	3,055	3,345	3,640
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Tuxedo™ Cove Sofa with interconnecting panel
Model # 12451

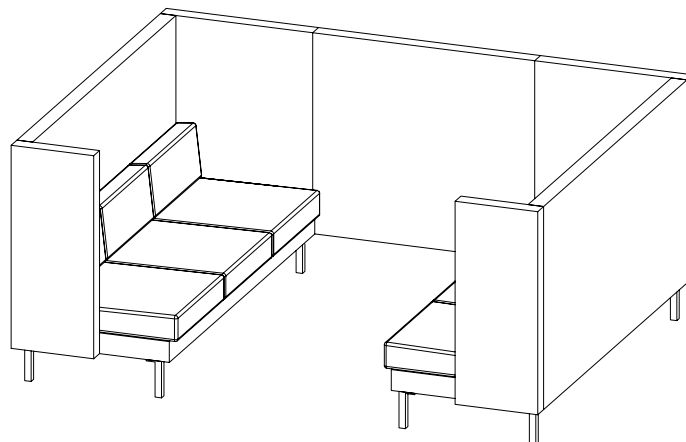


Tuxedo™ Cove Sofa with interconnecting panel
Model # 12452
panel with integrated cavity for wire management

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Media Lift/Wall Mounted Table Design – Nienkämper & busk + hertzog

Tuxedo™ Cove is composed of two 3 seat high back sofas with an interconnecting panel and table to form an enclosed booth for meetings, collaborative tasks or to be used as a touchdown base for the day. The high sides and back provide total seclusion from the surrounding environment without the need for interior substructures while additional privacy is maintained via the acoustic benefits of the interconnecting panel and the sofas high walls.

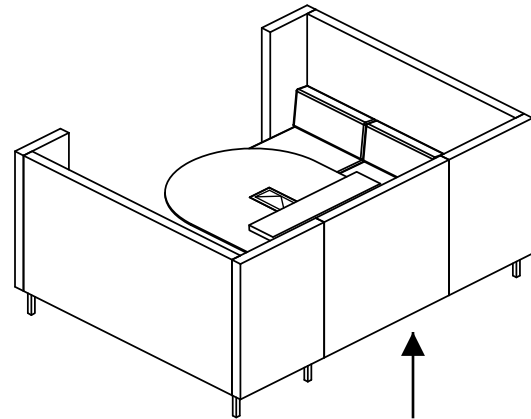


LOUNGE SEATING

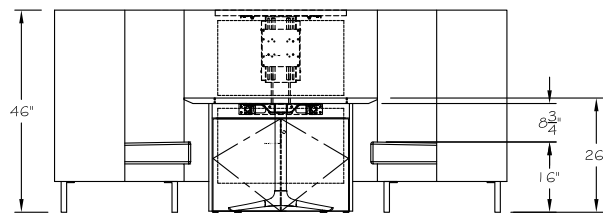
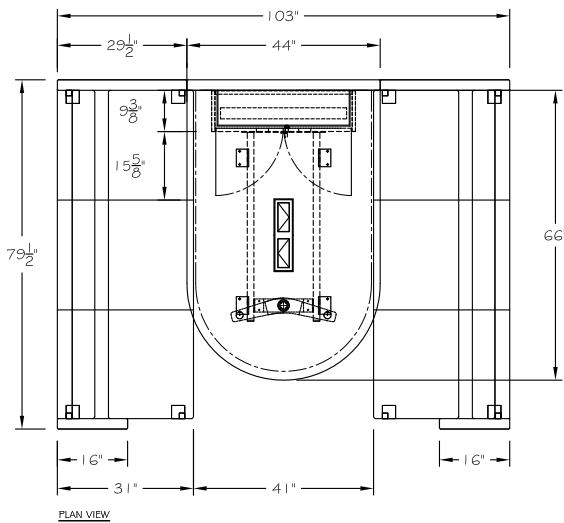
Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Media Lift Table Design – Nienkämper & busk + hertzog

Table options for Tuxedo™ Cove include the Gateway™ tables, with a full range of connectivity. The Gateway™ Media Lift Table with Relaxed Work Height (26 H) provides a free standing solution while the Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table with Relaxed Work Height (26 H) offers another option for television screen and monitor to be mounted on the interconnecting panel.

Gateway™ Media Lift Table effortlessly transforms meeting tables to create innovative multimedia solutions for communication, presentations and interactive work spaces. At the touch of the remote control, the unit raises the monitor screen up from the base cabinet. The ultimate in professional appearance, Gateway™ Media Lift combines sophistication and function to create additional space, protect your TV from damage or to hide it away from sight.



interconnecting panel: 38-3/4 h
Model # 12451



Model #	Description	Quantity	List Price
12449	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Left in COM	1	8,840
12450	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Right in COM	1	8,840
12451	Interconnecting Panel (38-3/4 H) in COM	1	2,055
43031/5	Gateway Media Lift Table – Relaxed Work Height 26 H in Standard P-lam	1	11,645
85213	Simple Forum Side by Side Each side with two power & two open ports	1	1,165
Total List:			32,545

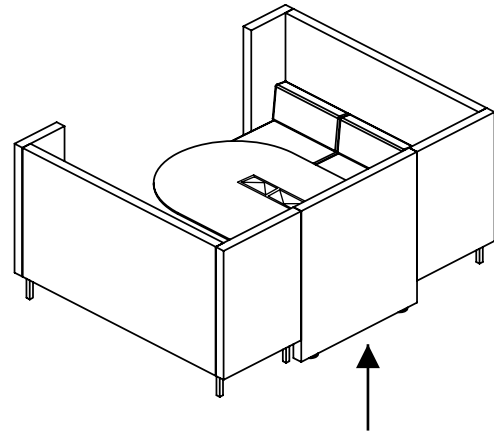
Note:

- Gateway™ Media Lift Table Dimension 66 L x 44 D x 26 H.
- For standard veneer finish, model #43031/2, list price is \$10,655.
- TV lift can accommodate a maximum TV size of 32".
- TV lift is included. TV is not included.

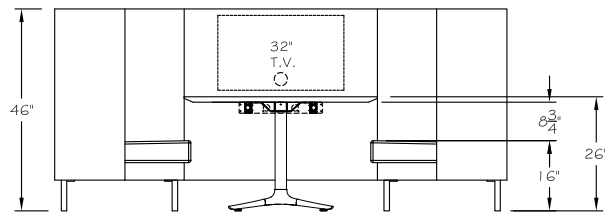
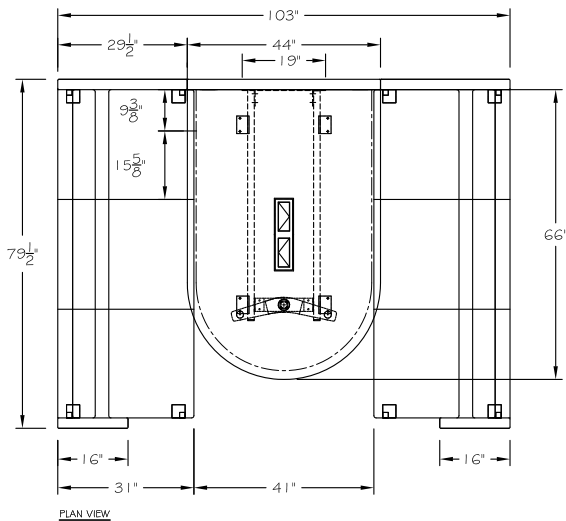
LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ Cove & Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table Design – Nienkämper & busk + hertzog

Gateway™ Wall Mounted Table provides a simple solution by mounting a TV or monitor screen directly onto the interconnecting panel. The wall mounted Gateway™ table with single base provides maximum kneespace for users.



interconnecting panel: 46 h
Model # 12452



Model #	Description	Quantity	List Price
12449	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Left in COM	1	8,840
12450	Tuxedo™ Cove Three Seat Sofa Right in COM	1	8,840
12452	Interconnecting Panel (46 H) in COM	1	2,495
43041/5	Gateway Wall Mounted Table – Relaxed Work Height 26 H in Standard P-lam	1	4,165
85213	Simple Forum Side by Side Each side with two power & two open ports	1	1,165
Total List:			25,505

Note:

- Gateway Wall Mounted Table Dimension 66 L x 44 D x 26 H.
- For standard veneer finish, model # 43041/2, list price is \$4,815.
- Maximum TV size to be mounted on panel is 32".
- TV & TV mount are not included.

LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ High Back Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

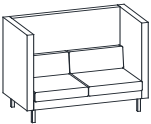
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

TWO SEAT SOFA



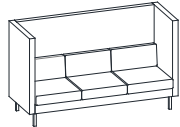
12445	17	46	55	31	46	9¼	167	6,960	7,305	10,840	12,130	12,555	7,730	8,440	9,200	9,985
							COM Frame	6¾	112							
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	3	54							

LARGE TWO SEAT SOFA



12447	17	46	64	31	46	11¼	203	8,095	8,490	12,615	14,110	14,615	9,030	9,895	10,820	11,775
							COM Frame	7½	135							
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	3¾	68							

THREE SEAT SOFA



12446	17	46	79½	31	46	12½	225	9,310	9,775	14,045	15,630	16,155	10,350	11,310	12,335	13,400
							COM Frame	8¾	157							
							COM Seat & Back Cushion	4½	81							

Tuxedo™ High Back passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per two seat sofa and \$1240 list per three seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

**Model # 12446
Tuxedo High Back 3 Seat Sofa**



LOUNGE SEATING

Tuxedo™ High Back Design – Nienkämper

— US Only —

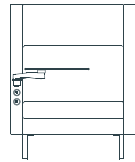
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR



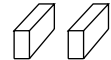
12448	17	46	37 ^{1/4}	31	46	8	144	5,220	6,095	8,725	9,225	9,475	5,885	6,500	7,160	7,840
						COM Frame	6 ^{1/2}	117								
						COM Seat & Back Cushion	2	36								

ACCESSORIES



Lounge chair with tablet & power

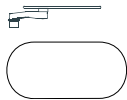
ARM SIDE CUSHION



12460			19	3	7	3/4	14	745	785	1,125	1,190	1,225	810	865	930	995
-------	--	--	----	---	---	-----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Note: Dimension is for one piece. List price & yardage is for a set of two pieces

TABLET



12461			20	12	1/2			1,320								
-------	--	--	----	----	-----	--	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

POWER OUTLET



11864NW			2 dia	2 ^{1/4}				245								
---------	--	--	-------	------------------	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STACKED USB CHARGER



11865NW			2 dia	2				435								
---------	--	--	-------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Features

Cushion: Seat and back cushions have a foam core with Dacron wrap. Back cushions are attached to the frame. Seat cushions are loose.

Legs: Square tubular legs made of cast aluminum are available in a brushed finish. A polished finish is available for an upcharge of \$130 list per chair or sofa.

Tablet: Fingerprint resistance solid plastic laminate top in 1/2" thick, colour available in pure white or black, with silver or white powder coat arm support

Power: Standard with satin nickel frame with white receptacles. For black receptacles model # is 11864/NB for power outlet, 11865/NB for stacked USB charger. Both power & USB charger comes with 72" cord.



Satin nickel frame with white receptacle



Optional rectangle power & USB charger in white, model #11866W \$810 list



Satin nickel frame with black receptacle

Model # 12448




Model # 12448
Tuxedo High Back Lounge Chair upholstered in Verde leather / Graphite VE 6008 with arm side cushion, tablet & power



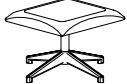
LOUNGE SEATING

Vuelo Lounge design - johnson chou

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	KNOLL FABRICS			
														1	2	3	4
VUELO LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK																	
	15	20	29	30	41												
	10073	fully upholstered				3	54	3,530	3,710	3,795	5,005	5,265	5,385	3,780	4,010	4,260	4,515
	10073/1	contrasting fabric seat & back arms & bottom				2		3,530		3,795				3,700	3,850	4,015	4,185
	10073/2	contrasting leather seat & back arms & bottom				36			3,710		5,005	5,265	5,385				
10073/3	fabric seat & back with Verde leather arms & bottom					2		4,145						4,315	4,465	4,630	4,800

VUELO OTTOMAN

	15	20	29	30	41											
	10074	fully upholstered				1	18	1,185	1,250	1,275	1,675	1,765	1,805	1,270	1,345	1,430

Standard features:

- Moulded plywood seat and arm shell
- Soy based flexible polyurethane foam
- Polished aluminum 4-star base on glides
- For model /3 with fabric seat & back and verde leather arms & bottom, welding detail on the back in same Verde leather is standard

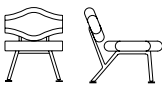
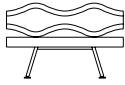

Model # 10073 & 10074



LOUNGE SEATING

Wavelength® design - karim rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	Knoll Fabrics														
								COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	1	2	3	4						
CHAIR																						
	1401_	16¾	23 ^{5/8}	31	30 ^{3/4}																	
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					1½	24	3,180	3,340	3,975	4,185	4,275	3,305	3,420	3,545	3,675					
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					¾	¾	3,180					3,245	3,300	3,365	3,430					
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					12	12		3,340	3,975	4,185	4,275										
TWO SEAT SOFA																						
	1402_	16¾	47¼	31	30 ^{3/4}																	
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					3	48	3,765	3,960	5,355	5,760	5,930	4,015	4,245	4,495	4,750					
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					1½	1½	3,765					3,890	4,005	4,130	4,260					
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					24	24		3,960	5,355	5,760	5,930										
THREE SEAT SOFA																						
	1403_	16¾	70 ^{7/8}	31	30 ^{3/4}																	
	(Model #1)	Fully upholstered					4½	72	4,365	4,575	6,735	7,360	7,615	4,740	5,085	5,455	5,840					
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim					2¼	2¼	4,365					4,555	4,725	4,910	5,105					
(Model #3)	Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim					36	36		4,575	6,735	7,360	7,615										

Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.

When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.

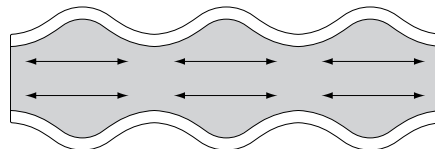
Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum frame

Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkamper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Wavelength passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

Fabric direction when railroaded



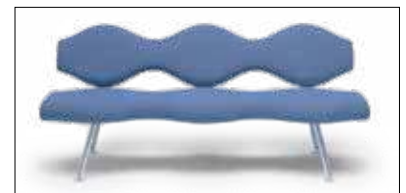
Model #14012
Contrasting trim,
polished aluminum
frame



Model #14032
Contrasting trim,
polished aluminum
frame




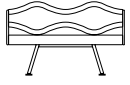

Model #14031
Fully upholstered,
polished aluminum
frame



LOUNGE SEATING

Wavelength® design - karim rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
CHAIR WITH ARM																		
	1401_	16 ^{3/4}	23 ^{5/8}	31	30 ^{3/4}													
	(Model #7) Fully Upholstered					1/2	24			4,775	5,020	5,565	5,775	5,875	4,900	5,015	5,140	5,270
	(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						3/4	3/4			4,790				4,855	4,910	4,975	5,040
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						12	12			5,020	5,565	5,775	5,875					
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH ARM																		
	1402_	16 ^{3/4}	47 ^{1/4}	31	30 ^{3/4}													
	(Model #7) Fully Upholstered					3	48			5,365	5,630	6,945	7,350	7,530	5,615	5,845	6,095	6,350
	(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						1/2	1/2		5,365					5,490	5,605	5,730	5,860
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						24	24			5,630	6,945	7,350	7,530					
THREE SEAT SOFA WITH ARM																		
	1403_	16 ^{3/4}	70 ^{7/8}	31	30 ^{3/4}													
	(Model #7) Fully Upholstered					4 1/2	72			5,965	6,270	8,335	8,960	9,215	6,340	6,685	7,055	7,440
	(Model #8) Fabric seat & back, fabric contrasting trim						2 1/4	2 1/4		5,965					6,155	6,325	6,510	6,705
(Model #9) Leather seat & back, leather contrasting trim						36	36			6,270	8,335	8,960	9,215					

Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.

When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.

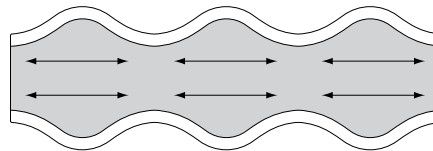
Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.

Specify polished or brushed aluminum frame

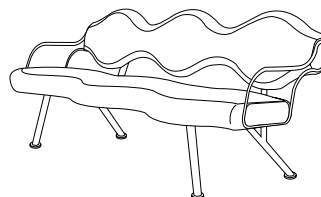
Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Wavelength Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$480 list per 2 seat bench, \$720 list per 3 seat bench, \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension -CAL to the model number when ordering.

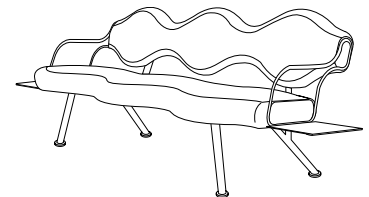
Fabric direction when railroaded



Model #14037
Polished aluminum frame and arms



Arms with table on both sides available at an upcharge of \$685 each or \$1370 a pair



LOUNGE SEATING

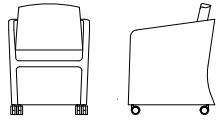
Work:Recline design - 5D Studio

— US Only —

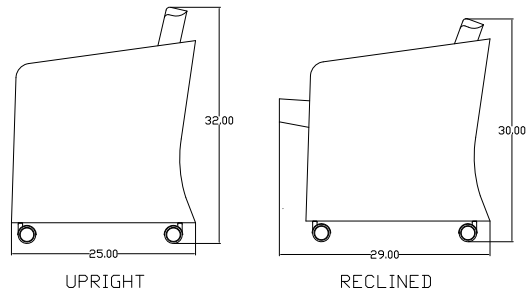
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

WORK:RECLINE CHAIR

11000	18	24.5	25	26	33	33 ³ / ₄	68	3,245	3,415	4,680	5,000	5,315	3,560	3,845	4,155	4,475
-------	----	------	----	----	----	--------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Unique feature: reclining back, forward sliding seat pan.



Standard features:

Upholstered in fabric, leather or a combination, the chair is hardwood construction soy based foam cushions. Black casters are standard.

Model #11000



Model #11000



Model #11000




LOUNGE SEATING

Yabaco Design – Ryann Aoukar & Damien Robache

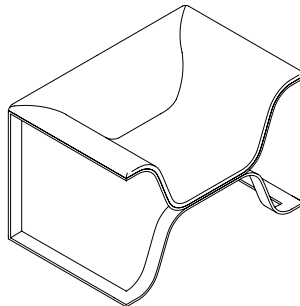
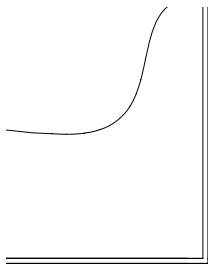
– US Only –

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

YABACO CHAIR

	15130	16	27	36 1/2	27 1/4	28	3	54	4,000	4,205	5,465	5,865	6,030	4,250	4,480	4,730	4,985
---	-------	----	----	--------	--------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Solid bar stock steel frame, Brushed Nickel finish
Polished chrome available, upcharge 720 list



nienkämper

International Inc.

STOOLS AND BENCHES



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Stools and Benches

148-169

32 Bench	150
Align	151
Blottoman™	152
Caravite	153
Corbu	154
Elevation™ Bench	155
Hocker Stool	156
Jackal	157
Kloud® Benches	158
Max™ Benches	159
Mint	160
Moment Collection	161
Nienkamper River	162-163
Patkau Bench	164
Pullman™ Benches	165
Six® Collection Benches	166
Spin Stool/Tables	167
Wavelength® Benches	168
Zoo Stools	169

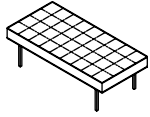
STOOLS AND BENCHES

32 Collection

— US Only —

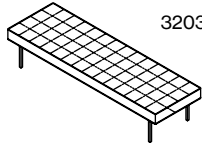
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

32 BENCH SMALL (4 SQUARES X 9 SQUARES)



32031	17		54	26	17	2 1/2	45	2,505	2,630	2,710	3,665	3,860	3,960	2,715	2,905	3,110	3,325
-------	----	--	----	----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

32 BENCH LARGE (4 SQUARES X 14 SQUARES)



32032	17		84	26	17	4	72	3,135	3,295	3,460	4,940	5,255	5,415	3,470	3,775	4,105	4,445
-------	----	--	----	----	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Standard with tufting on bench.
- Plywood frame with soy based polyurethane foam.
- Support frame & legs are standard in brushed aluminum finish.
- Powder coat finishes also available upon request.

Model # 32031 32 Bench Small



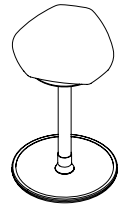
STOOLS AND BENCHES

Align design - Nienkamper

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

ALIGN STOOL

10880	23-32		15	15	23-32	2/3	12	1,690	1,780	1,750	2,050	2,105	2,135	1,745	1,800	1,850	1,910
-------	-------	--	----	----	-------	-----	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Standard features:

- Comfortable triangular seat with polyurethane foam.
- Seat height is adjustable from seating to standing height (23-32"H) with anti-twist gas spring.
- Base is standard in black with curved foot.





Model # 10880



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Blottoman™ Benches design - karim rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
BLOTTOMAN																		
	14902 Fully Upholstered	14	18	18	14	1 ¹ / ₃	23											
	14906 Contrasting fabric						1 ² / ₂								725	760	805	845
	14907 Contrasting leather						9			710	1,270	1,435	1,500					
BLOTTOMAN SQUARE BENCH																		
	14911 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	24	24	17 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₃	23											
	14912 Contrasting fabric						2 ² / ₃								1,155	1,210	1,260	1,320
	14913 Contrasting leather						10			1,165	1,855	2,050	2,145					
BLOTTOMAN TWO SEAT BENCH																		
	14914 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	48	24	17 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₃	35											
	14915 Contrasting fabric						12 ² / ₃								2,060	2,190	2,325	2,465
	14916 Contrasting leather						22			2,015	3,060	3,360	3,485					
BLOTTOMAN LARGE SQUARE BENCH																		
	14917 Fully Upholstered	17 ¹ / ₂	34	34	17 ¹ / ₂	12 ² / ₃	30											
	14918 Contrasting fabric						12 ² / ₃								1,855	1,985	2,120	2,260
	14919 Contrasting leather						16			1,800	2,705	2,970	3,065					

Blottoman passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$360 list per square bench; two seat bench \$720 list; large square bench \$510 list; blottoman \$270 list. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

The curvaceous shape and soft molded foam of the Blottoman are conducive to fabrics with some stretch and minimum pattern.

When upholstered in two different fabrics or leathers, use the COM price and ship your fabric yardage or leather square footage to Nienkämper. See page 8 for COM and COL details.

Seams can have matching or contrasting stitching. Matching or contrasting welting detail can also be specified.

*For patterned or directional fabrics please contact Customer Service at 800.668.9318 for yardages.

Right: Model #14912
Left: Model #14918
Shown with a Virso occasional table,
Model # 32020T1



Model #14915



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Caravite design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

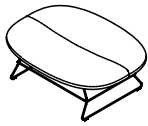
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

CARAVITE STOOL



10221	31-3/4		18	14	31-3/4	3/4	14	910	955	970	1,270	1,325	1,355	975	1,030	1,095	1,160
-------	--------	--	----	----	--------	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

CARAVITE BENCH



10222	16-1/2		47-3/4	35-3/4	16-1/2	2-1/2	41	1,515	1,595	1,695	2,510	2,685	2,770	1,725	1,915	2,120	2,335
-------	--------	--	--------	--------	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Distinctive contoured seat cushion with polyurethane foam and plywood frame
- Top stitch detail is standard and contrasting stitching can also be specified.
- Tubular steel frame standard with black powder coat finish, other powder coat colors are available upon request

Model # 10222 & 10221



Caravite bench & stool

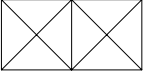


STOOLS AND BENCHES

Corbu Bench & Ottoman design - Nienkamper




— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

CORBU BENCH

	11851	16		60	30		2 ² / ₃	40	3,100	3,250	4,055	4,375	4,485	3,325	3,530	3,745	3,970
																	
																	

CORBU OTTOMAN

	11852	16		30	30		2 ¹ / ₃	20	2,030	2,125	2,510	2,670	2,725	2,225	2,405	2,595	2,795
																	
																	

Standard Features

- Chrome tubular frame
- Button tufted with diamond upholstery pattern
- Cushion has 20% soy foam content

Model #11851



Model #11852



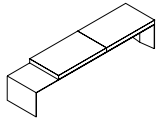
STOOLS AND BENCHES

Elevation™ Benches design - Johnson Chou

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll 1	Fabrics 2	3	4
--------------	---------	--------	----	----	----	-------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	----------	---------	-----------	---	---

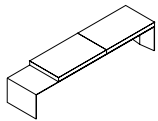
ELEVATION™ BENCH SILVER PAINTED BASE



23801

			101	24	16 1/2	3 3/4	68	7,445	7,820	9,070	9,620	9,795	7,760	8,045	8,355	8,675
--	--	--	-----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

ELEVATION BENCH STAINLESS STEEL BASE



23806

			101	24	16 1/2	3 3/4	68	9,060	9,515	10,690	11,230	11,415	9,375	9,660	9,970	10,290
--	--	--	-----	----	--------	-------	----	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Elevation Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$960 list per bench. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Elevation Bench

- Cushion is 80" long.
- Price includes a silver painted base as standard. Upcharges apply for a wood veneer base, contact Customer Service for finish options and pricing.

Model #23801

Elevation bench



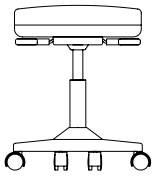
STOOLS AND BENCHES

Hocker Office Stool design - NIENKAMPER

— US Only —

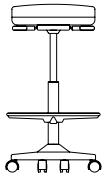
Model Number	Seat H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	KNOLL FABRICS			
													1	2	3	4

HOCKER OFFICE STOOL



15201	18-21	18	18		2/3	12	665	680	720	925	985	1,050	720	775	825	885
-------	-------	----	----	--	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

HOCKER OFFICE TALL STOOL



15202	25-35	18	18		2/3	12	735	775	795	990	1,060	1,120	790	845	895	955
-------	-------	----	----	--	-----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Standard features:

- Cushion has 25% soy foam content
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Base is black
- Tall stool has polished aluminum foot ring

Model # 15201



Model # 15202

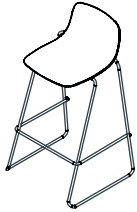


STOOLS AND BENCHES

Jackal Stool design - Fig40

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	W"	D"	H"	List
JACKAL STOOL					
10226		20¾	19½	37 ⅞	



Standard Features

- Seat Material: stripy Beech 3D veneer
- Frame Material: stainless steel rod
- Seat Finish: standard stain & finish
- Frame Finish: brushed stainless, powder coat satin black


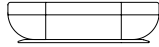
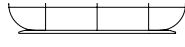

Model # 10226
Jackal Stool



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Kloud® Benches design - Karim Rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
TWO SEAT BENCH																		
	14998	16	48	30		3	56											
	Fully upholstered																	
	14977	Contrasting Fabric																
		Top/seat				1 1/2												
		Bottom					1 1/2											
	14978	Contrasting Leather																
		Top/seat				27												
		Bottom					27											
TWO SEAT LARGE BENCH																		
	14953	16	60	30		3 1/2	62											
	Fully upholstered																	
	14951	Contrasting Fabric																
		Top/seat				1 3/4												
		Bottom					2											
	14952	Contrasting Leather																
		Top/seat				32												
		Bottom					36											
THREE SEAT BENCH																		
	14999	16	72	30		4	72											
	Fully upholstered																	
	14979	Contrasting Fabric																
		Top/seat				2												
		Bottom					2 1/3											
	14980	Contrasting Leather																
		Top/seat				36												
		Bottom					42											
OTTOMAN																		
	14990	16	30	30		2 1/2	45											
	Fully upholstered																	
	14961	Contrasting Fabric																
		Top/seat				1 1/3												
		Bottom					1 1/4											
	14962	Contrasting Leather																
		Top/seat				24												
		Bottom					23											

Kloud Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$415 list per chair, \$825 list per 2 seat sofa and \$1,240 list per 3 seat sofa. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Fabric to be upholstered on Kloud requires approval from Nienkamper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

STOOLS AND BENCHES

MAX™ Benches design - karim rashid

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
													1	2	3	4

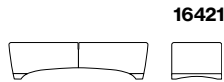
TWO SEAT BENCH



16420	17		64	25	17	3 ³ / ₄	60	2,585	2,705	4,555	5,070	5,280	2,900	3,185	3,495	3,815
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

wood level
ebonized unless specified

TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER



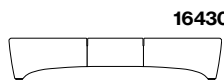
16421	17		64	25	17	3 ³ / ₄	60	3,325	3,485	5,300	5,825	6,040	3,640	3,925	4,235	4,555
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TWO SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE



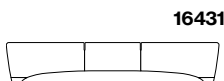
16422	17		64	25	17	2 ¹ / ₂	43	4,830	5,085	6,260	6,630	6,775	5,040	5,230	5,435	5,650
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT BENCH



16430	17		87	25	17	4 ³ / ₄	84	3,420	3,590	6,180	6,910	7,210	3,815	4,180	4,570	4,975
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD RUNNER



16431	17		87	25	17	4 ³ / ₄	84	4,155	4,365	6,915	7,650	7,950	4,550	4,915	5,305	5,710
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

THREE SEAT BENCH-WOOD BASE



16432	17		87	25	17	3 ¹ / ₂	60	5,165	5,430	7,145	7,665	7,870	5,460	5,725	6,015	6,310
--------------	----	--	----	----	----	-------------------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Max Benches pass CAL 133 certified for an upcharge \$415 list per 2-seater, \$825 list per 3-seater. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Max Benches

Benches are available fully upholstered (Model # 16420 and #16430), with a solid maple runner (Model # 16421 and # 16431), or with a wood veneer base (Model # 16422 and #16432). Wood runners and bases are available in standard Nienkämper veneers and stains, refer to page 11 for a listing. To match custom stains add \$570 list for each stain colour.

Model #16421



Model #16421



Model #16422



Model #16422

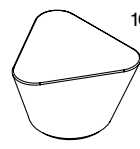


STOOLS AND BENCHES

Mint design - busk + hertzog

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	— US Only — Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

MINT STOOL

	10780	16 ^{1/2}		26 ^{1/4}	23 ^{3/4}	16 ^{1/2}	2	36	1,490	1,565	1,655	2,390	2,545	2,625	1,660	1,810	1,975	2,145
---	-------	-------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of FSC plywood core
- Stool with molded foam

Model # 10780



STOOLS AND BENCHES

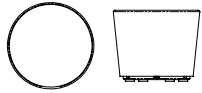
Moment collection design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
											1	2	3	4

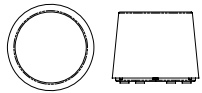
MOMENT STOOLS

19.5" top



26011	19.5" dia	16	2	36	1,230	1,295	2,095	2,270	2,355	1,400	1,550	1,715	1,885
--------------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

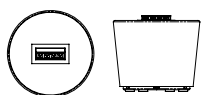
16.5" top



26012	16.5" dia	16	2	36	1,230	1,295	2,095	2,270	2,355	1,400	1,550	1,715	1,885
--------------	-----------	----	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

MOMENT TABLES

19.5" top



26021/2	19.5" dia	16	Veneer	*1,595	
26021/5				P-Lam	*1,050
26021/7				Paint	*1,180

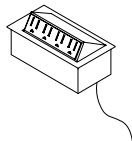
16.5" top



26022/2	16.5" dia	16	Veneer	*1,595	
26022/5				P-Lam	*1,050
26022/7				Paint	*1,180

*List price for tables doesn't include power unit.

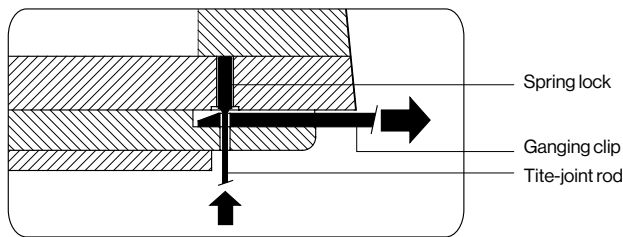
SIMPLE POP UP FORUM (4 power pre-wired with 72" cord)



8174	850
-------------	-----



Linking device detail



Standard features:

- Frame is constructed of FSC Plywood core
- Stool with molded foam
- The table is available in white, silver, or black paint finish or any standard wood veneer or P-Lam.
- With glides at bottom

STOOLS AND BENCHES

Nienkamper River design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4

NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: LEFT ELEMENT

	17"	74"	29"	17"													
					(full dimension)												
11842	fully upholstered					3 1/2	63	3,195	3,355	3,485	4,765	5,055	5,195	3,490	3,755	4,045	4,340
11842/1	contrasting fabric	body				3 1/2		3,195		3,485				3,490	3,755	4,045	4,340
		sides & Hollow					1										
11842/2	contrasting leather	body				63			3,355		4,765	5,055	5,195				
		sides & Hollow					18										

NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: RIGHT ELEMENT

	17"	74"	29"	17"													
					(full dimension)												
11843	fully upholstered					3 1/2	63	3,195	3,355	3,485	4,765	5,055	5,195	3,490	3,755	4,045	4,340
11843/1	contrasting fabric	body				3 1/2		3,195		3,485				3,490	3,755	4,045	4,340
		sides & Hollow					1										
11843/2	contrasting leather	body				63			3,355		4,765	5,055	5,195				
		sides & Hollow					18										

Model # 11842/1



River left element

Model # 11843/1



River right element

Standard features:

- Plywood frame with soy based flexible polyurethane seat foam
- Plastic glides at the bottom
- Contrasting leather or fabric upholstery can be specified for body, sides/hollow of the River bench with no upcharge
- More options of contrasting upholstery on the body of River bench is available with upcharge, please contact nienkamper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 for details

Optional features:

River has optional accessories available to be installed at "Hollow" Area:

- Coat Bar or support bar of the table is in aluminum finish available in black or white as standard
- Table top is in black marine-grade plastic as standard, veneer or P-lam option is also available with upcharge
- Single power outlet and stacked USB charger with 72" cord available in black or white as standard



Two centre elements (model #11841/1), one right element (model #11843/1) with two tables (model #11863) and coat bar (model #11862)

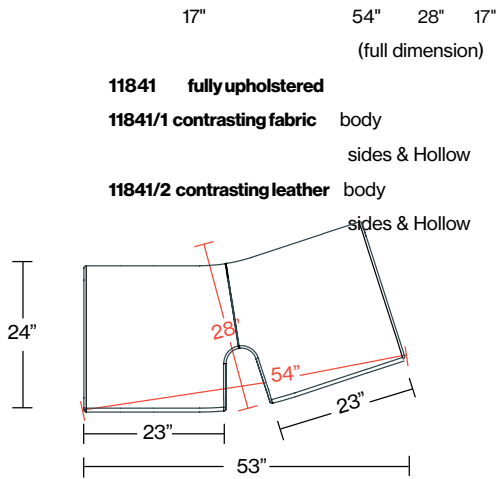
STOOLS AND BENCHES

Nienkamper River design - busk + hertzog

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Leather		COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics			
						Yds.	Sq. Ft.							1	2	3	4

NIENKAMPER RIVER BENCH: CENTER ELEMENT



11841	fully upholstered					3	54	2,565	2,695	2,810	3,890	4,130	4,245	2,815	3,045	3,295	3,550
11841/1	contrasting fabric	body				3		2,565		2,810				2,815	3,045	3,295	3,550
		sides & Hollow				1											
11841/2	contrasting leather	body				54			2,695		3,890	4,130	4,245				
		sides & Hollow				18											

Nienkamper River Accessories at "Hollow" area

COAT BAR



11862			72"	1,405
--------------	--	--	-----	-------

TABLE



11863		16" dia	25.5"	745
--------------	--	---------	-------	-----

POWER OUTLET



11864		2" dia	2 1/4"	145
--------------	--	--------	--------	-----

STACKED USB CHARGER



11865		2" dia	2"	340
--------------	--	--------	----	-----

Standard features:

- Plywood frame with soy based flexible polyurethane seat foam
- Plastic glides at the bottom
- Contrasting leather or fabric upholstery can be specified for body, sides/hollow of the River bench with no upcharge
- More options of contrasting upholstery on the body of River bench is available with upcharge, please contact nienkamper customer service at 1-800-668-9318 for details

Optional features:

River has optional accessories available to be installed at "Hollow" Area:

- Coat Bar or support bar of the table is in aluminum finish available in black or white as standard
- Table top is in black marine-grade plastic as standard, veneer or P-lam option is also available with upcharge
- Single power outlet and stacked USB charger with 72" cord available in black or white as standard

Model # 11841



River centre element

Model # 11865



Stacked USB charger at "Hollow" area

STOOLS AND BENCHES

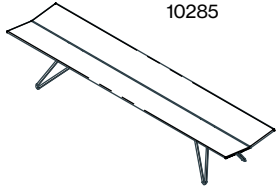
Patkau Bench design – Patkau Architects

– US Only –

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List
--------------	----	----	----	------

PATKAU BENCH

10281	48	21½	16½	8,235
10282	60	21½	16½	8,775
10283	72	21½	16½	9,360
10284	84	21½	16½	9,810
10285	96	21½	16½	10,265



Standard Features

- Seat Material Options: solid oak, walnut, maple (custom solids depend on specific availability)
- Frame Material: stainless steel rod
- Seat Finish: standard Neinkämper stains & finish
- Frame Finish: brushed stainless, powder coat satin black

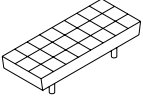
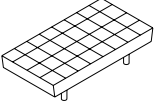
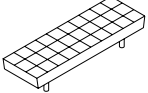
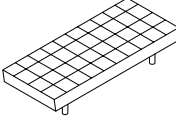


Model # 10282
Patkau Bench



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Pullman™ Benches DESIGN - KARIM RASHID

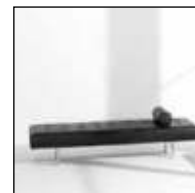
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics						
													1	2	3	4			
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)																			
	15712	17		64	25	17	3	56											
	Fully Upholstered								3,410	3,585	5,265	5,740	5,930	3,660	3,890	4,140	4,395		
BENCH (4 SQUARES X 8 SQUARES)																			
	15713	17		64	33	17	3 3/4	70											
	Fully Upholstered								3,810	3,990	6,105	6,705	6,960	4,125	4,410	4,720	5,040		
BENCH (3 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)																			
	15703	17		80	25	17	3 1/2	65											
	Fully upholstered								3,900	4,090	6,045	6,615	6,830	4,195	4,460	4,750	5,045		
BENCH (4 SQUARES X 10 SQUARES)																			
	15702	17		80	33	17	4 3/4	78											
	Fully upholstered								4,450	4,680	7,020	7,695	7,975	4,845	5,210	5,600	6,005		
OTTOMAN																			
	15708	17		33	25	17	1 3/4	33											
	Fully upholstered								2,280	2,390	3,355	3,645	3,765	2,430	2,560	2,705	2,855		
BOLSTER																			
	15705	6 dia.		23			3/4	8											
	Fully upholstered								350	370	625	685	720	415	470	535	600		

Pullman Bench

Fabric yardages are based on 54" width with no repeat, fabric must be railroaded, see Page 8 for instructions. The base is available in a brushed nickel finish as standard; add 5% for a polished chrome finish.

Model #15703
Pullman bench



Model #15712
Pullman bench



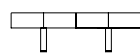
STOOLS AND BENCHES

Six® Collection design - nienkämper

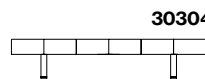
— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cre moso	Knoll Fabrics			
														1	2	3	4


2 SEAT BENCH

	30303	17		63	31 ^{1/2}		3	54	3,735	3,880	3,975	5,205	5,590	5,745	3,985	4,215	4,465	4,720
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------


3 SEAT BENCH

	30304	17		82	31 ^{1/2}		4 ^{1/2}	81	4,180	4,355	4,540	6,390	6,970	7,200	4,555	4,900	5,270	5,655
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

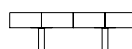
OTTOMAN

	30305	17		28	27 ^{3/4}		1 ^{1/2}	27	2,495	2,590	2,620	3,235	3,425	3,500	2,620	2,735	2,860	2,990
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

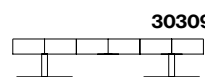
OTTOMAN ON PEDESTALS

	30310	17		28	27 ^{3/4}		1 ^{1/2}	27	1,860	1,960	1,985	2,600	2,790	2,865	1,985	2,100	2,225	2,355
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

2 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS

	30308	17		63	31 ^{1/2}		3	54	3,100	3,245	3,340	4,570	4,960	5,115	3,350	3,580	3,830	4,085
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	---	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

3 SEAT BENCH ON PEDESTALS



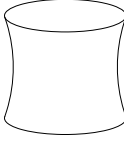
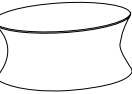
	30309	17		82	31 ^{1/2}		4 ^{1/2}	81	3,550	3,725	3,910	5,750	6,330	6,560	3,925	4,270	4,640	5,025
---	--------------	----	--	----	-------------------	--	------------------	----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Six Collection passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$605 per 2 seat bench and \$360 per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

STOOLS AND BENCHES

Spin Stool/Tables design - patty johnson

— US Only —

Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Neather	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics				
														1	2	3	4	
SIDE TABLE/STOOL																		
	31901		12 1/2		19 1/4										1,770			
	31901C					1/2	4			1,825	1,845	1,860	1,925	1,955	1,965	1,870	1,905	1,950
	31902		13 1/2		13										1,535			
	31902C					1/2	4			1,590	1,620	1,630	1,685	1,715	1,730	1,635	1,670	1,715
	31904		22		19 1/4										3,170			
	31904C					1	10			3,230	3,250	3,315	3,465	3,550	3,570	3,315	3,390	3,475
COFFEE TABLE/STOOL																		
	31903		24		10										1,875			
	31903C					1	10			1,930	1,960	2,015	2,170	2,250	2,280	2,015	2,090	2,175

Spin tables and stools are available in a clear or black, anodized finish specify at time of order.

Spin Tables/Stools are spun aluminum with a removable lid for storage capacity inside.

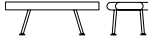

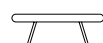






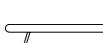




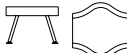



Model #31903 & Model #31902 with black finish



STOOLS AND BENCHES

Wavelength® Benches design - karim rashid

— US Only —

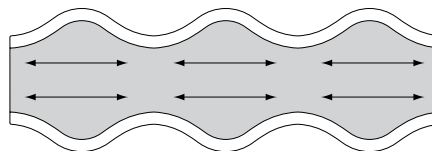
Model Number	Seat H"	Arm H"	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	Knoll Fabrics					
													1	2	3	4		
TWO SEAT BENCH																		
	1404_	16 ³ / ₄		47 ¹ / ₄	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered				1 ¹ / ₂	24	3,475	3,645	4,260	4,475	4,555	3,600	3,715	3,840	3,970		
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim				3 ⁴ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₂	3,475					3,540	3,595	3,660	3,725		
	(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim				12	24		3,645	4,260	4,475	4,555						
	(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends				1 ³ / ₄	28	3,475	3,645	4,260	4,475	4,555	3,625	3,755	3,900	4,050		
	(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends				1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₄	3,475					3,600	3,715	3,840	3,970		
	(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends				24	28		3,645	4,260	4,475	4,555						
THREE SEAT BENCH																		
	1405_	16 ³ / ₄		70 ⁷ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered				2 ¹ / ₄	36	3,840	4,030	4,920	5,205	5,335	4,030	4,200	4,385	4,580		
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim				2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₄	3,840					4,030	4,200	4,385	4,580		
	(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim				36	36		4,030	4,260	4,475	4,555						
	(Model #4)	Fully Upholstered, rounded ends				2 ¹ / ₂	40	3,840	4,030	4,920	5,205	5,335	4,050	4,240	4,445	4,660		
	(Model #5)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim, rounded ends				2	2 ¹ / ₄	3,840					4,010	4,160	4,325	4,495		
	(Model #6)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim, rounded ends				32	36		4,030	4,920	5,205	5,335						
OTTOMAN																		
	1406_	16 ³ / ₄		23 ⁵ / ₈	23 ¹ / ₂	16 ³ / ₄												
	(Model #1)	Fully Upholstered				1	16	2,780	2,935	3,150	3,240	3,275	2,865	2,940	3,025	3,110		
	(Model #2)	Fabric seat, fabric contrasting trim				3 ⁴ / ₄	1 ² / ₂	2,780					2,845	2,900	2,965	3,030		
	(Model #3)	Leather seat, leather contrasting trim				12	8		2,935	3,150	3,240	3,275						

Wavelength Bench passes CAL 133 certified for an upcharge of \$480 list per 2 seat bench, \$720 list per 3 seat bench, \$360 list per ottoman. Certification applies to Nienkämper leathers and fabrics that have a minimum of 50% natural fibre content. COM's and COL's are subject to approval. Add the extension "-CAL" to the model number when ordering.

Wavelength Benches:

- Fabric yardages are based on plain fabrics with no apparent pattern direction. Fabric is railroaded.
- When upholstering in two different fabrics or leathers use the COM price or COL price and ship yardages or square footage as noted on page 8. Most fabrics and vinyl are suitable for the top seat portion but the contrasting trim must have stretch.
- Nienkämper reserves the right to determine the suitability of COM on our furniture. For further details regarding approvals, refer to page 8.
- specify polished or brushed aluminum frame.

Fabric direction when railroaded



Fabric to be upholstered on Wavelength requires approval from Nienkämper's factory. Please contact customer service at 800 668 9318 for our fabric approval list.

Model #14041
Cast aluminum frame in polished aluminum



Model #14044
Two seat bench, polished aluminum frame

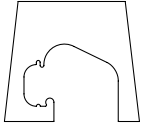
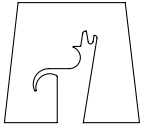
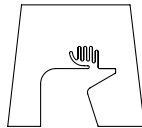
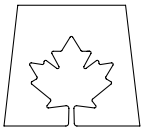
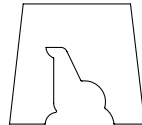


Model #14044
Two seat bench, rounded ends polished aluminum frame



STOOLS AND BENCHES

ZooStool design - Mouna & silvio russo

	Model Number	W"	D"	H"	List Price
BISON STOOL					
	20912	11	11	13 1/4	785
CAT STOOL					
	20911	11	11	13 1/4	785
DEER STOOL					
	20914	11	11	13 1/4	785
MAPLE LEAF STOOL					
	20915	11	11	13 1/4	785
SEAL STOOL					
	20913	11	11	13 1/4	785

Stackable Zoo Stools are constructed from FSC plywood core with laminate in bold primary colours:

Cat: yellow (Arborite Daffodil S480-CA)

Bison: blue (Abet 482SEI)

Seal: green (Abet 460SEI)

Deer: orange (Pionite bittersweet S0312)

Maple Leaf: red (Wilsonart Holly Berry D307-60)

Note: Custom colours and logos available for quantities of 4+

nienkämper

International Inc.

MEETING PODS



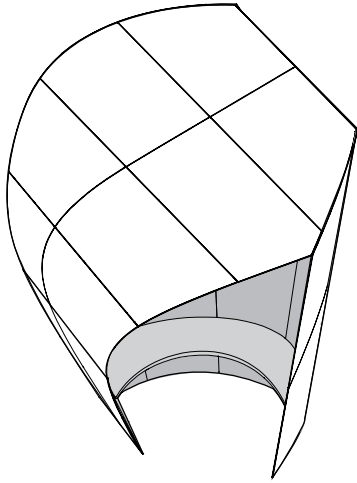
MEETING POD

Patkau Cocoon design - Patkau Architects

Model Number	W"	D"	H"	Fabric Yds.	Leather Sq. Ft.	COM	COL	Verde	Grano	Cremoso	US Only			
											1	Knoll 2	Fabrics 3	4

PATKAU COCOON

10280	101½	105	104	4	130	21,850	22,945	24,580	25,100	25,360	22,010	22,150	22,290	22,450
-------	------	-----	-----	---	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Standard features:

- Seat Upholstery: Leather and Knoll fabrics
- Exterior Panel Finish: birch plywood natural finish
- Lighting: 12V pot lights (105 Lumen ea.) x 5 / motion detection switch.
- Power options mounted under seat



2 power, 1 USB charger



Dual USB charger

Model #10280

